Hi-Po Reveals Identity Of Campus Chaplain

See page 3

Report And Pix On Inauguration Protest

See page 5
Knead Some Dough?

Are there any campus jobs available this semester?

Yeah, just a few in the cafeteria.

See, Mr. Robert Wells, Jr., in the financial office about it—he’s a good guy and will put you in bread.

Commie On Campus?

In your opinion, was the Russian-trained organizer that President Wendell Patton referred to in his comments on SDS (The Hi-Po issue Dec. 13) none other than someone else from a different university?

Also, again in your opinion only, or if you have the information...is Mr. Larry Adams’ proposed CEFESA either a thinly disguised or a home-grown version of the effective SDMs?

Before answering, Hot Line would like to thank this observant reader for such a mirthful inquiry and add that it is not customary for this column to make opinionated replies.

The agent referred to by Patton is allegedly associated with Students for a Democratic Society, while Smedsburg has allegiance only to the Southern Student Organizing Committee.

From information available, (i.e. word of mouth and local SSOC affiliates), the old boy has no Communist inclinations, but Hot Line feels that he should be thankful he’s not trying to operate in the Joseph McCarthy era.

In defense of poor, defenseless Smedsburg, who is currently on a mission and hence unavailable for comment, one of his colleagues cynically remarked that the only person well-known to the High Point campus having any connections with Moscow is Patton himself, who toured Russia in early 1968.

As for CEFESA, Master of Ceremonies Larry Adams had a hearty reply for a Hot Line reporter as he sped through the southern Virginia hills on his way home for Christmas vacation. It would be unwise to associate CEFESA with SDS because of the uninformed and emotional reactions those latter initials evoke.

“Thi organization is not going to shy away from SDS ideals...CEFESA hopes to do more and go further than any SDS actions of the past.”

Therefore we conclude that CEFESA is certainly home-grown but not too thinly disguised.

Deck The Hall

When are the Christmas decorations in the cafeteria coming down?

Keep the spirit of the season until Thursday, folks, because that’s when the promised Yule dinner will be served; the clatter will set the mood until then.

Booze On Campus? Unlikely’ - Patton

High Point College is apparently unlikely to follow the lead of Davidson College in relaying-on-campus liquor policies.

“This is a matter for the Board of Trustees to decide,” says President Wendell M. Patton, “personally, I expect that their answer will be no.”

Davidson College recently legalized student possession of alcoholic beverages on campus in areas designated by the faculty, administration, and the student senate of the college.

Presumably, these areas include student dorm rooms, fraternity houses, and the student union building for certain occasions such as celebrations.

The change at Davidson, which previously had a campus ban on liquor, came as a result of a joint faculty-student committee, which deluded the Committee on Rules and Punishment.

According to Frank Anderson, managing editor of the campus newspaper, the Davidson legislation group, playfully known as the CRAP committee, found that the campus populace was becoming more and more opposed to the notion that Anderson further told The Hi-Po that when the new policy allowing the liquor on campus went into effect, “no discernable difference on the campus could be noticed.”

A church-related school, Davidson is affiliated with the Presbyterian Church.

At last month’s meeting of the college Board of Trustees, Chairman Holt McPherson stated that he hoped that someday High Point College would mean as much to Methodism as Davidson College means to Methodism.

Patton laughed when asked if this statement held any change in the discipline the Methodist Church would mean to High Point College policy.

The Methodist Church has scrambled its 75 year old ban on alcohol consumption by ministers in favor of a “renovation” pledge taken as moral warfare without any compulsion.

“We’ll have to wait and see if this really makes a change or not,” comments Patton.

Commenting on another Davidson College experiment with female homosexuality in the men’s dorms, Patton seemed to throw cold water on it also.

“Men don’t entertain young ladies in their bedrooms at home,” he said, “and I see no reason why they should do so on campus.”

While commenting negatively on these proposals, Patton said he remains “open-minded” on them.

Veteran Violinist Solos Tonight

For Community Concert Series

Coming to High Point College directly from a special engagement in Chicago as a replacement for Fontana, High Point’s most important living violinist who has been ill, is Miss Edith Peinemann. The committee has invited violinst with a remarkable background.

Peinemann has performed a “tremendous program” according to Dr. Levad, head of the music department, of such pieces as the “Moonlight Sonata”.

The performance which has been rescheduled from Monday, January 27, is sponsored by the Community Concert of High Point will be held in Memorial Auditorium at 8:30 p.m., Monday, January 27.

Studying first under her father, Hans Peinemann, concertmaster at Main in Germany, and later under Max Rosell in London, Miss Peinemann has won the Ysaye award for solo violinists.

Student Snack Bar, Smedsburg Reality Next Fall - Dalbey

High Point College Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl J. Dalbey, says he hopes to have a new student snack bar on campus by the beginning of the next fall semester.

Dalbey stated that he will purpose a “Wirm plan” to a Board of Trustees meeting February 12.

The plan, Dalbey explained, will be to construct a two-story brick addition to the student’s maintenance shop.

A complete snack bar and booths, which have already been donated to the school, will be installed in the first floor.

Ongoing with the completion of the proposed new Student Union, the snack bar will be moved to the new facilities giving to provide for the maintenance department.

Dalbey expressed doubt as to whether students could be found to run it and whether student patronage will support it.

A previous proposal to convert the guard floor of the present Student center has been disregarded as unfeasible.

Citizens Seek Involvement

“Christian involvement in the community,” says Mrs. Virgil Duncan in an application for the new most project sponsored by the Concerned Citizens.

In the present effort of the Concerned Citizens to place families in trailers, difficulties in procuring permits, and high costs of installation have brought the resettlement plan to a standstill. The group couples have volunteered to undergo some sensitization training and then act as advisors to families in the south side area. Giving food, clothing, friendship, shopping, voluntary labor, medical and legal advice, according to Mrs. Duncan should have some solid accomplishments in community relations as well as establishing a core of better oriented citizens.

Other programs of the CC are a food and clothing closet set up to provide free services to those in need, a panel of local ministers to visit patients in the new tutorial program at Fairview school in the south side area.

Further commenting, Mrs. Duncan mentioned the need for more participation from college students in support of the tutorial program at Fairview school.

“Those who are available for this production, Mr. Levey, office in the Fine Arts building, are selected to participate from college students.

The program which provides 50 selected undergraduates with certified teachers for 30 minutes and these professional leaders to conduct games and other recreation in the “warm place” about two hours, was sponsored by the recreation commission.

Further, a certain amount of red tape caution was expressed about the program but the tutoring service and a recreation are now full swing giving primary grades and students up to the sixth grade a “special” in person contact, as well as a chance of raising the level of their fellow students.
HICKORY, N.C. -- The most exciting challenge of my life, states Rev. George Roland Mullinix concerning his new unoffical appointment as campus chaplain at High Point College.

Rev. Mullinix says that he looks forward eagerly to his new position stating that he thinks that High Point College has "great possibilities" for active campus ministry.

"I do have some fear though," he adds, "since there are no guidelines--no safe path to follow--and there are no guidelines since it is a new job."

Earlier this year, Rev. Mullinix visited the campus and he states he was impressed by what he saw and heard.

"I met many students who saw a need for a chaplain," comments Rev. Mullinix, "and they think that he should counsel, advise, and be available to lend a shoulder and an ear to them."

He adds, "He should be available not to the 'good' or the 'bad' students, but to the whole crowd."

"I want to have a relaxed atmosphere with students and faculty on the campus," he comments.

Rev. Mullinix expects to teach one or two courses here.

"Dr. Patton," he explains, "has told him that teaching is a necessity due to the tenure practices of the academic community."

"The teaching decision is not final though," he states.

The probability of a new campus chapel excites Rev. Mullinix, and he says that he hopes he will be able to share in the planning of the structure.

"I have benefited from meeting your campus leaders," he related, and he adds that he hopes to be able to work closely with them in the future.

Rev. Mullinix says that he will be visiting the High Point College campus to familiarize himself with it between now and June when he will assume his position.

"I want to work on campus this summer to make sure I will be ready to make friends with the incoming freshmen," he stated.
Dr. William H. Locke, Professor of Religion at High Point College, has been appointed a consultant member of the Program-Curriculum Committee of the United Methodist Church.

The Program-Curriculum Committee is responsible for the development of curriculum and the preparation and distribution of curriculum materials for all the Church schools in the United Methodist Church.

Dr. Locke, on the BPC faculty since 1950, formerly served as a member of the Curriculum Committee of the Methodist Church. For the past four years this committee worked in cooperation with the Curriculum Committee of the Evangelical United Brethren Church.

With the union of the Methodist and the evangelical United Brethren Churches in 1968 a new committee has been appointed to carry out the responsibilities in a new church.

Dr. Locke will serve on the youth section of the program-curriculum section of the Program-Curriculum Committee. The next meeting of the committee will be in Nashville, Tenn., May 5-6.

College Granted

High Point College has been selected to receive one of 76 grants of funds and equipment made to college and university libraries, it was announced by the Grants Committee of the Association of College and Research Libraries, a division of the American Library Association.

Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the college, said that the $1,000 grant will be used to purchase back files of periodicals needed for research in Wrenn Library.

Golden Governor

Former North Carolina Governor Dan K. Moore, who left office January 3 after serving a four-year term, has accepted the post of honorary Chairman of the Second Phase of High Point College's Golden Decade Program.

Gov. Moore, a member of the college's Board of Trustees, will remain in Raleigh where he will be a partner in a law firm.

Profs Appointed

Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of the College, has announced that Professor Eston J. Asher has been added to the psychology department and Professor Sherrell H. Wilkes.

Asher received A. B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Kentucky.

He was the chairman of the psychology department at Purdue University and he has published numerous textbooks and articles.

Cole stated that, "Dr. Asher is certainly one of the top men in his field in America."

"Dr. Wendell Patton was one in one of Asher's graduate classes," interjected Cole.

Replacing the late Juan Miranda, Spanish Instructor who was killed in a auto accident, will be Pauline J. Kayser, native of Texas. Mrs. Kayser received both her A. B. and M. A. from the Texas Institute of Technology and she has previously taught at various secondary schools and at Texas Tech.

Bonfire Will Begin

SU's Activities

Tuesday, January 28, marks the beginning of the Student Union social calendar with a bonfire in the parking lot adjacent to the gym.

The bonfire is being sponsored with the hope that the students will actively support the Panther's in their bid for a 14-1 record.

Following the bonfire, which starts at 7 p.m., there will be a dance in the cafeteria will be held.

Music for the dance will be provided by a disc jockey, Fred Butterfield.

The festival will feature "shorts" by such stars as Charlie Chaplin after Laurel and Hardy, W. C. Fields, and Abbott and Costello.

The festival will be free and free refreshments will be served.

Deans, Doctor Advised Holiday

"The three of them ganged up on me, and so I had to agree," says college President Wendell M. Patton concerning the premature holiday.

I agree." Patton was referring to the fact that college physician Dr. A. P. Fortney, Dean of the College, said that college physician Dr. A. P. Fortney, Dean of the College, said that college should be closed immediately because of the flu menace.

Patton says that Dr. Fortney told him that the students were beginning to develop "recurring cases" of the malady in that some students who had already recovered from an earlier bout with it were being re-infected by other students.

Patton says that Dr. Fortney told him that the students were beginning to develop "recurring cases" of the malady in that some students who had already recovered from an earlier bout with it were being re-infected by other students.

According to Patton, over 400 confirmed cases of the flu here had been treated.

Main source of apprehension for Patton in deliberating the matter for three days was his fear of administrative chaos affecting the campus.

While the Incident was not the kind of illness that could contract severe grades and perhaps keep some marginal students from attaining eligibility.

There was also danger that students attending classes despite their illness might contract severe cases of pneumonia in their weakened condition.

While the incident was not the kind of illness that could contract severe grades and perhaps keep some marginal students from attaining eligibility.

There was also danger that students attending classes despite their illness might contract severe cases of pneumonia in their weakened condition.

The festival will be free and free refreshments will be served.

The Most Brilliant Diamond

Our PRECISION GEM CUT diamonds are cut by master craftsmen to ideal proportions. Thus, the fire and brilliance are brought out to the utmost.

We invite you to compare the brilliance and beauty of these diamonds as set in superbly styled, extra-precious 18K gold mountings.

From $100.00 Terms Available

 Rings and diamonds slightly enlarged to show detail.
Lecture Series Replaces Assembly Next Year

Compulsory weekly assembly may soon be a thing of the past. The Hi-Po has learned that college president Wendell M. Patton will announce this Wednesday in assembly that plans have been formulated which will replace the traditional weekly programs with monthly meetings and an evening lecture series.

Beginning next fall, required attendance assemblies will be held once a month.

"These programs will take care of some of the traditional events we conduct as a college, such as senior investiture, and some of the political and philosophical exchanges we must have to keep the entire college informed," Patton told The Hi-Po.

He then explained that a "lyceum" type series would be planned to be presented in the evening.

These programs would not be mandatory for students and would be open to the residents of the High Point community.

Patton explained that these changes grew out of discussions of the President's Advisory Council and proposals made by the faculty assembly and artists committee.

The President's Advisory Council consists of the student leaders of campus organizations who meet monthly with Patton.

Members of the faculty assembly and artists committee are Miss Elizabeth J. Cole, Mrs. Carolyn Bauch, Mr. Ralston M. Porter, and Mr. William K. Highbaugh, the fine arts department, and Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman of the department of history and political science.

Each group made its own proposals, and the minor differences between them have been ironed out with Patton as liaison.

A new faculty-student committee will soon be named by Patton to administer the new evening program series and will have to begin their work quickly since all contracts and agreements must be completed before the beginning of the school year.

The evening series will be a potpourri of religious, educational, entertainment, and cultural programs.

"This coming year will be a trial run for this new approach to college assemblies here," Patton says, "and student responsibility will be necessary to support these voluntary programs and insure their continuity."

Patton foresees some administrative problems with this new system.

Since the High Point community concerts are held in Memorial Auditorium, scheduling problems may materialize, and if it is decided to try to include the community concerts in the college's evening program, some arrangement would have to be made to allow some college programs to also attend the college programs.

"The details may be hard to work out," comments Patton, "but we expect to probably double the present assembly budget to pay for these programs."

The New American Flag

Demonstrator sports white Nixon mask in background.

Dissidents Throng D.C.

Part One

By STEVE BOWDITCH

Associate Editor

The dissidents came from all over the country; many not knowing where they could find lodging.

They found it in private homes, on floors or make-shift beds, or in churches.

About 50 members of the Students Student Organizing Committee (SOSC) stayed in the basement of a church in the heart of black Washington.

They lived there together without incident. They adapted easily to sleeping on bare floors, with mattresses placed on the floor, willingly shared what food there was, and discussed the days events and preparations for the counter-inaugural parade.

The activities began Saturday morning with registration for an all day program of workshops, seminars, and lectures on topics ranging from guerrilla theater to big business' power in government to organizing a movement within the military.

The school and neighboring church where the workshops were held were mobbed. Everywhere there were people: bizarre people. Long hair and beards prevailed.

There were a few "straight" looking people, slightly more attired in mod clothes, but the vast majority wore work clothes, a manifestation of their identification with the average working man.

Some walked purposefully, some meandered aimlessly, others sat on the floor. Shouts from guerrilla theater workshops reverberated throughout the building, and humming from innumerable discussion groups and people milling around literature tables filled every corner.

Yet with all thishubbub and innumerable discussions, few people seemed aware of their surroundings.

They shared the food they had purchased in nearby grocery stores, were never too busy to talk with others, or in such a rush that they pushed or shoved.

Saturday afternoon a small group of counter-counter-inaugural demonstrators marched up and down across the street from the school in a cold, drizzling rain.

Throng of people streamed out of the school to eye the curious business-suited men with placards with things like "remember the Huebner" inscribed on them.

Immediately there was a policeman on the scene telling the huge crowd to remain on the North side of the street. That had little effect as no one had a compass.

Finally the street was completely blocked off, with police cars and the crowd, for the most part, confined to the side of the street opposite ground level marchers.

The crowd lost interest eventually and returned indoors, but several youths remained outside to talk alongside the marchers and talk with them.

One of the most beautiful sights of the day were the two demonstrator groups from opposite ends of the political spectrum, shar
ing an umbrella and talking as they paced up and down the street in the gathering darkness.

Next: The March
Panthers Looking For Win No. 15

Guilford Next To Face 'PantherPower'

HICKORY, N.C.—The fighting Quakers of Guilford College will host the league leading Panthers of High Point College in a league game Wednesday, January 29 at the Greensboro Coliseum. Guilford, which is currently supporting an 8-5 overall record and a 2-4 Conference record is the defending champion of the Carolinas Conference and of District 26. The Quakers were defeated last year in the Nation finals in Kansas City by Oshkosh (Wisconsin) State 80-78 and are again rated a team to beat in the Conference this year.

Although the Quakers lost such outstanding players as Bob Kaufman and Pat Morlarty they had a good recruiting year and have filled the vacancies with able and adept ballplayers. Freshman center Dave Smith is currently leading the Guilford team in their offensive attack.

Cats Nip Bears; Picka Stellar As 'Mr. Clutch'

HICKORY, N.C.—Jim Picka, the clutch High Point center who tapped in a shot to defeat Elon last year again proved to be caught in the center tense pressure as he was again called upon to provide the difference as High Point College defeated the Bears of Lenolr Rhyne 82-80. Picka's shot came with two seconds left in the game with the score 80-80.

The stage was set for Picka's historic shot by the immense pressure on the floor plus the mass pandemonium in the stands on both sides of the court.

High Point guard Danny Witt threw the ball in bounds with 13 seconds to go in the game before Jim Picka took his jump shot which tickled the twine and gave High Point its 14th win against one loss and a 7-0 conference record.

Providing most of the scoring punch for the Panthers was Steve Tatgenhorst with 22 points while Gene Littles, Danny Witt, and Jim Picka each contributing 18 points. Joe Colbert, the speedster guard for High Point, scored five points and auxiliary forward Ron Lowenthal hit one free throw.

Gene Littles watches point 2,000 from free throw line.

Gene Says Win Is Better Than 2,000th

HICKORY, N.C.—Mr. Eugene Littles, alias Mr. Everything, for High Point College, passed another milestone in his basketball career as he scored his 2,000th point in his four years at High Point College.

When asked if the 2,000th felt that much better than the 1,000th point, which he scored against Atlantic Christian in 1967, Littles answered exactly as those who know him would expect him to; "No, I don't think there was any difference, I was just glad it was part of a win." Littles scored his 2,000th mid-way in the second half of the High Point - Lenolr Rhyne basketball game in Hickory, Saturday night.

Wagner Tire Service
101 Gateswood
Greensboro, N.C.
Ph: 883-6814
BELTED POLYESTER
and
FIBERGLASS TIRES
- RECAPING -

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfaction
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family
Name Of The Game

Basketball is the name of the game and although the Panthers of High Point College are not getting national rankings like the better teams with 9-4 or 8-7 win-loss records, they are playing "the game" with a 14-1 record.

The one loss of the season thus far came at the hands of the fighting Apps of Appalachian University.

Looking back on the "experience" Coach Vaughn stated that "the funny things about the game, if there is a humorous angle, is that it was not our worst game."

Preston Williams, the smooth shooting guard for Appalachian, led the offensive attack for the Apps to a four point advantage over the Panthers.

Littles Holds High Mark

Gene Littles is continuing his all-American ways with an impressive 22.4 scoring average. Littles holds the individual one-game high marks in the most points (39 against Atlantic Christian) and the most field goals (16 against Atlantic Christian).

With the three guard offense Littles is again playing a mismatch type game because he is playing defense against a forward who usually has 3-4 inches in height over him.

Danny Witt, who is the percentage player on the team, is third on the team in scoring with an 87.7 percent average. The most impressive of all statistics for Jim Picka is his 15.5 rebound average. His 19.5 scoring average which is second on the team is also an impressive point to his record and the overall record of the team.

The most impressive of all statistics for Jim Picka is his 15.5 rebound average. His 19.5 scoring average which is second on the team is also an impressive point to his record and the overall record of the team.

High Team Average

The team is averaging 92.1 points scored per game, it is rebounding at an average of 37.1 per game, the field goal shooting percent is 47.6, the free throw shooting average is 73.9, and accounting for 17 assists per game.

To quote Mario DelAmico, a colorful member of the Panther statistical team, on the present and future situation of the team would be the easiest summation of what one can hope for the rest of the season for High Point College: "We are 14-1, Littles is 14 short, we are 6-0 in the Conference, we are No. 1, Gene pumps, Danny pumps, Joe's big show, Picka's pulling, Steve's putting, the rest is tough as nails, keep it up."
Horizon's requiem

"Challenging, exciting, an opportunity for individual enrichment..." Such was the catechism of the High Point College 'New Horizons' independent study program which began so promisingly last fall.

But despite this lackluster rollcall of errors of both omission and commission, the principle of independent study is a good one and should be preserved and nurtured, whatever the eventual fate of the "New Horizons," or the lengthy holiday vacation. If such a program is to be attempted--and since it will take at least a year to make any calendar changes, something should be planned for next year's holiday break--a sweeping revamping of the method in which it has been handled should be made beforehand.

High Point College needs the principle of independent study, not because it's the present fad in academic circles and other colleges are trying it, but because it can serve to open the vistas of all in the college community.

This principle should also be extended in some manner to the regular semester curriculum before we become enslaved in regulation requirements, smothered by the weight of committees, and stifled by the top-heavy structualization of "education."

Perhaps, then, the "New Horizons" program will be something truly new, and not nearly so bleak as this year.

When you look to the horizon, you ought to see a healthy patch of blue sky.

'I looks Great, But It Doesn't Get Anywhere'
HPC Gets Ready For College Bowl Debut

PICTURED ABOVE: members of HPC's College Bowl Team (L-R) David Steves, Richard Quinn, Lynda Long, Norris Calhoun, and coach Dr. Richard Walter.
**Cope Tells Coffeeshop**

Of Poverty's Alienation

**“powerlessness is a n d self-extrangement are the results of the process of the debumanization of man in industrial society,” William F. Cope, assistant professor Sociology at High Point College, told Circle Friday night. “Powerlessness is a loss of control over important events, and self-extrangement results from activities becoming meaningless in themselves,” Cope continued to say that man no longer is provided with creative self-expression by his work and this his behavior has a n o relation to what the things of himself. “Man is no longer in control but is awash in an ocean of things without using his full potential,” he emphasized.**

Cope believes that conformity is being stressed more than ever before as “man tries his darned best to be what his superiors want him to be.”

In the question and answer following his speech, Cope stated that he could offer no solutions other than generalized ones such as de-emphasizing of “the goals of wealth and success.”

**Humane Program Downs Scheduling Difficulties**

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or traditions, call 883-4421 and ask for Hot Line, or write The HI-PO, Box 3083, Campus Mall.

Talkin’ Trash

Why is it that girls must empty their trash while this service is provided for the boys in the dorm? Listen, baby, those guys have organized! One McColloch resident explained that the fellows dump their junk out in the hall every now and then, after their rooms become unlivable, the janitor comes around to plead that they clean up. They never do... get the picture?

Fill Out A Form

I intend to transfer colleges at the end of this semester: whom should I see in order to have my transcript sent to the college to which I am applying?

Follow standard operating procedure: fill out a form. The registrar's office has a card that, when completed, usually takes care of everything, unless there are extenuating circumstances in your next college’s application.

Return to Normalcy

What would happen if some student took to wearing hickory-smooth oxford apparel to class, banking in re-assurance because of the lack of a dress code?

Some bigwig would have an apoplectic fit and we’d all revert to wearing orthodox dress. However, these trivietics aren’t about to happen, at least for the ladies (?) on campus, because the archaic rules of the archaic Woman’s Council has a good deal more than necessary, and at present there is no movement to repeal any restrictions, or anything else for that matter.

Free Lunch

The sight of teachers chatting with students while eating lunch in the cafeteria during registration was beautiful... why can’t they eat there more often?

The profs are there during registration because they get free meals, and that, rather than scholarly discussion, must have lurked in their minds.

The ideal behind that idea is lovely and possibly conducive to all sorts of good... In the faculty-student relations area.

Here's The Rub

Why does cost the school more money to educate out-of-state students than North Carolina residents?

The North Carolina Methodist Church pays about $50 a year for every in-state student at HPC, and Bunsar Wesley Gayer said there’s be some upsurge if the extra differences weren’t paid somehow.

Looks like those Yankee infiltrators are stuck with the tab.

In A Book Bind

Why must students take a 50 per cent or higher loss in selling new books to the book store where they are in turn resold at exorbitant prices to students who have no other convenient way of purchasing books?

To make a long story short; a book dealer buys back all texts, paying half price for those which are to be used in HPC classrooms again... Mrs. D. B. Webb, bookstore manager, gives the usual line that same prices paid, resells the volumes, and turns the profits over to the school for use in other areas. For other locales, the one that bring a quarter to the seller, are resold at other schools, or, if there is no demand for ‘em, they’re burned or sent to Asia or given to charm school where young females balance them on their heads for better posture.

**“We should have the director of the Model Federal Community on,” said William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, at an interview Friday night at Youth Unlimited’s Kum Ba-Ya. ‘He should serve as a volunteer counselor.”**

**“Applications have been coming in all along and Dr. Otto E. Timmes, chairman of the commission, held a meeting of the committee yesterday afternoon to consider applications.”**

**“If you think you have all the answers, or if you don’t feel for them, they can sense this a mile away.”**

**“We go in and ask what the problem is and work from there,” and he added, “we’ve been lucky.”**

**“But not every one can work in poverty, Forney said, “Either they can’t stand the smell of poverty or they become involved.”**

The momentum of the program in the city is increasing but, Forney says, they can’t really cut your wound,” and he gives account of open newers and factory waste, even though the community of pov-

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

OEO Has Funds Through Man With New Budget Submitted

Decade Taps Co-Chairmen

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

In A Book Bind

Why must students take a 50 per cent or higher loss in selling new books to the book store where they are in turn resold at exorbitant prices to students who have no other convenient way of purchasing books?

To make a long story short; a book dealer buys back all texts, paying half price for those which are to be used in HPC classrooms again... Mrs. D. B. Webb, bookstore manager, gives the usual line that same prices paid, resells the volumes, and turns the profits over to the school for use in other areas. For other locales, the one that bring a quarter to the seller, are resold at other schools, or, if there is no demand for ‘em, they’re burned or sent to Asia or given to charm school where young females balance them on their heads for better posture.

**“We should have the director of the Model Federal Community on,” said William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, at an interview Friday night at Youth Unlimited’s Kum Ba-Ya. ‘He should serve as a volunteer counselor.”**

**“Applications have been coming in all along and Dr. Otto E. Timmes, chairman of the commission, held a meeting of the committee yesterday afternoon to consider applications.”**

**“If you think you have all the answers, or if you don’t feel for them, they can sense this a mile away.”**

**“We go in and ask what the problem is and work from there,” and he added, “we’ve been lucky.”**

**“But not every one can work in poverty, Forney said, “Either they can’t stand the smell of poverty or they become involved.”**

The momentum of the program in the city is increasing but, Forney says, they can’t really cut your wound,” and he gives account of open newers and factory waste, even though the community of pov-

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

In A Book Bind

Why must students take a 50 per cent or higher loss in selling new books to the book store where they are in turn resold at exorbitant prices to students who have no other convenient way of purchasing books?

To make a long story short; a book dealer buys back all texts, paying half price for those which are to be used in HPC classrooms again... Mrs. D. B. Webb, bookstore manager, gives the usual line that same prices paid, resells the volumes, and turns the profits over to the school for use in other areas. For other locales, the one that bring a quarter to the seller, are resold at other schools, or, if there is no demand for ‘em, they’re burned or sent to Asia or given to charm school where young females balance them on their heads for better posture.

**“We should have the director of the Model Federal Community on,” said William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, at an interview Friday night at Youth Unlimited’s Kum Ba-Ya. ‘He should serve as a volunteer counselor.”**

**“Applications have been coming in all along and Dr. Otto E. Timmes, chairman of the commission, held a meeting of the committee yesterday afternoon to consider applications.”**

**“If you think you have all the answers, or if you don’t feel for them, they can sense this a mile away.”**

**“We go in and ask what the problem is and work from there,” and he added, “we’ve been lucky.”**

**“But not every one can work in poverty, Forney said, “Either they can’t stand the smell of poverty or they become involved.”**

The momentum of the program in the city is increasing but, Forney says, they can’t really cut your wound,” and he gives account of open newers and factory waste, even though the community of pov-

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

In A Book Bind

Why must students take a 50 per cent or higher loss in selling new books to the book store where they are in turn resold at exorbitant prices to students who have no other convenient way of purchasing books?

To make a long story short; a book dealer buys back all texts, paying half price for those which are to be used in HPC classrooms again... Mrs. D. B. Webb, bookstore manager, gives the usual line that same prices paid, resells the volumes, and turns the profits over to the school for use in other areas. For other locales, the one that bring a quarter to the seller, are resold at other schools, or, if there is no demand for ‘em, they’re burned or sent to Asia or given to charm school where young females balance them on their heads for better posture.

**“We should have the director of the Model Federal Community on,” said William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, at an interview Friday night at Youth Unlimited’s Kum Ba-Ya. ‘He should serve as a volunteer counselor.”**

**“Applications have been coming in all along and Dr. Otto E. Timmes, chairman of the commission, held a meeting of the committee yesterday afternoon to consider applications.”**

**“If you think you have all the answers, or if you don’t feel for them, they can sense this a mile away.”**

**“We go in and ask what the problem is and work from there,” and he added, “we’ve been lucky.”**

**“But not every one can work in poverty, Forney said, “Either they can’t stand the smell of poverty or they become involved.”**

The momentum of the program in the city is increasing but, Forney says, they can’t really cut your wound,” and he gives account of open newers and factory waste, even though the community of pov-

Tapping Of Local Model City Director Seen Likely

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-

High Point College’s 10 year fund raising Golden Decade program has two new co-chairmen, according to a statement released Sat-
Coed May Write
For Joey Bishop

Millions of Americans watch the American Broadcasting Company's (ABC) nightly Joey Bishop Show, but one High Point student may have more than a just a viewing interest in the popular talk show.

Miss Neely Dowall, freshman from Ocean City, New Jersey, has been approached by the associate producer of the show concerning a possible writing contract. He asked Miss Dowall to submit humorous Ideas to be used on the show.

"If she can make a passing grade, she will have the opportunity to work for a major network," Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Dalbey stated.

High Point College students planning to trek to the sunny shores of Florida for Easter vacation will indeed be a 

Reverend Rother

Student Says 'Horizons' Was Academic Success

"That 'New Horizons' program shouldn't be scrapped just because it wasn't an instant financial success," says Richard Quinn, a "New Horizons" student. In a response to criticism of the January independent study semester. Quinn readily accepted that "New Horizons" did not have enough advance promotion, but stated that immediate, widespread student approval and participation should never have been expected.

In fact, Quinn said that the informal, relaxed atmosphere could be destroyed by a large number of students.

"I studied in the Africana class," he said, "and our group went to the library almost every day...we had access to 1000s of books, something that couldn't have been obtained with limited resources.

In keeping with the opinions of others participating in "Horizons" programs, Quinn was delighted that independent study could be taken for credit in major fields.

"I hope to have small health classes," he continued, "because we could expand into areas other than just the treatment of cuts and bruises.

Next year," she elaborated, "I hope to have small health classes. This year, for example, we was told that we would only be exposed to the intricacies of red and white blood cells in the blood center. But if we only knew..."

Mrs. Thompson explained that the "infirmary" was more appropriate at this point.

For their plans, the students of the circle's spring vacation will indeed be aPLEASANT ONES

The City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, has clarified its policies regarding visiting collegians during the annual spring vacation season.

In a letter to HPC Dean of Students Robert E. Phillips, Manager R. H. Bubier stated that all laws governing "infirmary" care must be adhered to "unequivocally.

Bubier advises collegians not to trek to Fort Lauderdale unless they have voiced optomistic plans to stimulate a real test situation. Bubier further says that parents and school officials of any collegian accused of breaking probation must be notified as well.

Reminding students that arrest and conviction on any charge result in a permanent and sometimes criminal record against themselves, he adds that collegians must consider the serious nature of a collegian's duty to their parents.

"If your conduct in Fort Lauderdale is governed by the aforementioned guidelines, your vacation will indeed be a pleasurable one," Bubier concludes.

"It had to be the selecting from only those texts because of the time involved," he said.

When asked who our opponents would be, Stalter replied, "I have no idea at this time, but it should be announced this weekend if Swarthmore wins."
**Accused Still Await Decision**

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington. Judge Washington told the court Friday that he is going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what he is planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

**Veep Announces**

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 11.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 4231, campus mail.

**White Sale**

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction." Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m. For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $2.50 at the door.

**Seniors Meet**

The class of 1969 will hold what President Bill Dabney terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium. Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game. Topic to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game.

**Council Set**

High Point College's Men's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m.

The comittee will be held in the gym.

---

**Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men**

**SAFETY FIRST**

Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men

**Save up to 50%**

**100% Guaranteed Satisfactory**

**Name Brands All 1st Quality**

**Operated by Bud Heise Family**

---

**Accused Still Await Decision**

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington. Judge Washington told the court Friday that he is going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what he is planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

**Veep Announces**

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 11.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 4231, campus mail.

**White Sale**

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction." Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m. For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $2.50 at the door.

**Seniors Meet**

The class of 1969 will hold what President Bill Dabney terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium. Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game. Topic to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game.

**Council Set**

High Point College's Men's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m.

The committee will be held in the gym.

---

**Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men**

**SAFETY FIRST**

Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men

**Save up to 50%**

**100% Guaranteed Satisfactory**

**Name Brands All 1st Quality**

**Operated by Bud Heise Family**

---

**Accused Still Await Decision**

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington. Judge Washington told the court Friday that he is going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what he is planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

**Veep Announces**

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 11.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 4231, campus mail.

**White Sale**

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction." Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m. For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $2.50 at the door.

**Seniors Meet**

The class of 1969 will hold what President Bill Dabney terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium. Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game. Topic to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game.

**Council Set**

High Point College's Men's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m. The committee will be held in the gym.

---

**Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men**

**SAFETY FIRST**

Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men

**Save up to 50%**

**100% Guaranteed Satisfactory**

**Name Brands All 1st Quality**

**Operated by Bud Heise Family**

---

**Accused Still Await Decision**

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington. Judge Washington told the court Friday that he is going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what he is planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

**Veep Announces**

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 11.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 4231, campus mail.

**White Sale**

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction." Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m. For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $2.50 at the door.

**Seniors Meet**

The class of 1969 will hold what President Bill Dabney terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium. Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game. Topic to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game.

**Council Set**

High Point College's Men's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m. The committee will be held in the gym.

---

**Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men**

**SAFETY FIRST**

Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men

**Save up to 50%**

**100% Guaranteed Satisfactory**

**Name Brands All 1st Quality**

**Operated by Bud Heise Family**

---

**Accused Still Await Decision**

Six High Point College students charged with larceny are awaiting judgment by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington. Judge Washington told the court Friday that he is going to contact certain people at the college to tell them what he is planning to do, and to find out what they will do, before handing down judgment upon the accused six.

Washington concluded with "I am going to examine this and look into the possibilities as much as I can."

**Veep Announces**

Homecoming display plans, and an invitation to participate extended to all campus organizations, have been announced by Student Government Association Vice-President, Jack Driscoll.

In a letter to student groups, Driscoll asked for wider campus support of the annual event, which will begin this year on February 11.

All interested organizations may get further information by writing Driscoll at box 4231, campus mail.

**White Sale**

The Student Union will echo to the cry of the "slave auctioneers" this Wednesday, February 5 as Kappa Delta sorority presents its annual "slave auction." Prospective "slave buyers" can begin their bidding at 6:15 p.m. For the privilege of bidding on the "slaves," in reality Kappa Delta pledges, the patrons will pay $2.50 at the door.

**Seniors Meet**

The class of 1969 will hold what President Bill Dabney terms a "very important" meeting this morning at 10 a.m., in Memorial Auditorium. Topics to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game. Topic to be discussed at the meeting will be: the naming of a senior class gift, the student-faculty basketball game.

**Council Set**

High Point College's Men's Intramural Council will hold a meeting today at 4 p.m. The committee will be held in the gym.

---

**Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men**

**SAFETY FIRST**

Consignments for Men's and Young Men's Suits for Men

**Save up to 50%**

**100% Guaranteed Satisfactory**

**Name Brands All 1st Quality**

**Operated by Bud Heise Family**

---
Sunday’s sometime

Sunday, Sunday.....can’t miss that day.
In the midst of a work-a-day world of toil, study, and getting ahead comes Sunday's sounding quiet.
Lull becomes the order of the day as ease creeps into tensions built up in a week-long period.
Menial jobs can finally be accomplished with only slight reluctance as a misty eve brings lovers closer.
Friends gather and greet, talking of many things.
And slow is the method to such something madness as Sunday.
At Cullowhee

Whittman To Lead Catamount Attack

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

League leading High Point College travels to Cullowhee Wednesday night where they will test the home court abilities of Western Carolina University at Reid Gymnasium.

With this the last year for WCU in the Carolinas Conference they are expected to be strong in order to make the conference tournament.

One main reason for the poor showing from Western Carolina this year is due to the lack of a floor leader and scoring champion like the "flying Catamount" Henry Logan.

The leading scorer and captain of the Catamounts this year is Greg Whittman.

Last year as a sophomore, Whittman held a 14.8 scoring average and pulled down 15 rebounds per game.

Whittman is a big man, six foot eight inches, 210 pounds, has exceptional shooting abilities and possesses the speed of a guard. Starting in the guard position will be Sam Sapp and Woody Wright.

Sapp, who scored 12 points per game as a junior last year, is the defensive specialist on the Western team and was expected this year to add to his scoring average.

Wright is the only freshman starting for the Catamounts this year.

A high school All-American from Hamlet, Wright had to sit out last season because of academic difficulty, but is still a freshman in eligibility.

The forwards starting this year for Western will be Gene McConnell and Whittman.

McConnell started last year and scored 11.9 points per game. He is the pressure player for the Catamounts and they will probably go to him for the important plays.

Greg Robison, a transfer from Young Harris Junior College, averaged 17 points last season as a center.

Although he is a mere 6 ft. 6 inches, Robison is a great jumper and possesses good moves inside.

Panthers Receive Recognition

National recognition has finally been received by the High Point College Panther Basketball team as the first National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) basketball poll was released.

The Panthers, who recently were rated 20th in the country in a UPI poll, received the seventh berth on the NAIA poll.

Fairmont State of West Virginia received 18 of the 32 first place votes to hold that position. Second place found Eastern Michigan with an 11-5 record and the third spot was held by Central Ohio state who currently holds a 9-5 record.

High Point was rated seventh with 15-1 record and receiving 210 points in the voting.
Picka, Gene Hot

As Cats Claw Injuns

"We played 40 minutes of good, hard basketball," says Panther coach Bob Vaughn of Saturday night's 103-69 clubbing of Catawba's out-manned Indians. Leading the devouring of the Indians by the Panthers was center Jim Picka who hit 15 of 25 shots and two charity tosses for 32 on the evening.

"Picka played maybe his best game of the season," said Vaughn to reporters after the game.

Alling Picka in the rout were guard Steve Talgenhorst with 13; and All American Gene Littles who poured 28; despite being held scoreless for the first 10 minutes of the game, wanted to shoot more, but he's a team player like the rest of our boys," said Vaughn.

Conversely, Catawba's ace Dwight Durante attempted impersonally cool score the Panthers as he put the ball in the air 30 times. He hit 13 times, almost all in the first half, and ended up with 32 points.

Catawba scored first in the game for a 2-0 lead, and held that lead a second time at 4-3, but did not again threaten during the evening.

Durante did manage to keep the game from being a rout though as he hit consistently on long jumpers from the key and beyond during the first half.

"I've never seen a college player with the shooting range of Durante," commented Vaughn.

"Danny (Witt) played good defense against him and had his hand right in front of his face on most of his shots, but he can score anyway," he added.

"I just sat there in the first half thinking that he (Durante) had to start missing eventually, but I couldn't convince myself completely," commented Vaughn.

The key to the Panther surge which buried Catawba during the second half was the fast break. During one segment of the second half, the Panthers outscored the Indians 14-0 to boost themselves to a 30 point lead.

The biggest Panther margin of the night was a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.

The biggest Panther margin was that of a fast break with Witt getting the marker for 84-53. Guard Joe Colbert was the only High Point player not in double figures but he shot only twice and grabbed 7 rebounds adding 12 assists.

"Colbert played the best two-point game I've ever seen anyone play," said Vaughn.

A capacity crowd thronged Alumni Gym to watch the Panthers claw Catawba for their 16th straight victory, all second half and sixth in conference. The Panthers now outscored Catawba 64-27 in the key and beyond during the second half, during which the Indians played without a score in the second half.
College bowled

Later this week, four High Point College students and their coach will fly towards the concrete caverns of New York City and their date with national publicity, the General Electric College Bowl television program.

With them go the hopes and best wishes of the entire college community.

Throughout the months since the first announcement of the possibility that High Point College might appear, the campus has been buzzing about the program, the HPC team, and the HPClikely to have against its opponent.

Now all the mysteries have been unraveled.

The opponent will be Goucher College of Baltimore, Maryland, and the game will take place next Sunday.

The team was chosen by the impartial administering of tests modeled after the questions used on the College Bowl.

The team has been drilled under the skilled hands of Dr. Richard Stalter, a College Bowl vet from his undergraduate days at Rutgers, using sample questions from the program.

This Wednesday, the team will face a group of faculty members in a simulated contest situation. While the time available for honoring the team's collective and individual skills, which are considerable, has not been very long, Stalter and the entire team are to be congratulated for the effort they have expended thus far.

The College Bowl will be a tough nut for any team to crack, and the pressure will be fierce, but the team is ready.

Perhaps this Wednesday will see a record turn out for assembly, and certainly the College Bowl should receive the highest HPC television rating in history next Sunday.

Best of luck to David Stevens, Linda Long, Richard Quinn, Morris Calhoun, and coach Dr. Richard Stalter in Sunday's competition.

---

One Defies Many

After the rally, during which this vociferous superpatriot amased thousands of students and faculty members, the National Liberation Front (NLF) posted a sign reading "The Beautiful!" and Wallace slogans, everyone, including the police, dispersed and meandered over to the pre-counter inaugural rally in the striped circus tent which the National Mobilization Committee had set up to protest the man on the platform who supposedly knew just what was going on for the big parade.

Inside, the crowd was so thick that one had difficulty walking.

Throughout the day it happened that a few militants started to hassel the lone protester and someone grabbed his poster and started to deface it with paint. Then, probably while trying to protect his property, he somehow got "rubbered up." A group of marshall (selected individuals from the ranks of the demonstrators who supposedly knew just what was going on for the activities) came hastily to his rescue.

As the marchers dispersed as different contingencies as they got in a semblence of order for the big parade.

Mayor John F. Kennedy, a veteran who climbed to the stage. One arm missing, a large gash in his forehead and partially blind, he had come from his sickbed to speak against the war.

Meanwhile, outside it was newswman's paradise. Freeky people walked up the middle of a main street. The police, like cowboys on motorcycles but soon gave up in defeat.

Not until after dark. Several draft cards were burned and more police kept turning up at the most unlikely places during the march. When the man on the platform (remember him?) had finished his list of instructions and everyone was supposedly in position, he led the normal rally back to the park.

"Perhaps this Wednesday will see a record turn out for assembly, and certainly the College Bowl should receive the highest HPC television rating in history next Sunday."

Next, people who were there for the big parade. People who, nine or ten abreast, stretched for a quarter mile or more through downtown D.C.

Chants Boost morale

The jubilant demonstrators joked among themselves as they marched and shouted to the onlookers: "Bo, Bo, Bo Chi Minh, the NLF is going to win!," "Firms get rich... GI's die," and "Work, study, get ahead, kill," with an occasional "Join us" to sympathetic looking people along the route.

"Ho, Ho, Ho Chi Minh!" and "God bless America, land that I love." was heard during the march and subsequent rally that the bravest man in the world showed himself.

Suddenly, in the midst of these boards of anti-war and anti-nukes, a group of Polish freedom-fighters group shouting his opposition to the march, with a midst of violence.

One demonstrator, a student of high school, was heard saying, "It was more than cold; it was wintry. It was gray and cold in Washington--a kind of cold that makes hands, face and feet feel brittle. It was more than cold; it was raw. A light rain or mist kept the demonstrators' feet constantly wet."

It was a full day. In the morning the Southern Student Organization, the Student Mobilization Committee and interested others marched downtown and held a protest rally around the statue of General Sherman, and the organizer of "total warfare."
HPC College Bowlers Nipped, But NBC Golf Fans Are Big Winners

See page 3

Panthers Maul Mounties 107-71

See page 6
Gym's Available
During what hours is the gym open to students not participating in organized athletics?

No boozE
I've heard a rumor about an administrative edict that forbids freshmen socializing with students in public drinking places... any truth to this?

Is Anybody Married?
What percentage of HPT students are married? And of that percent, how many are married to each other?

Tums For Tummy
At one of last semester's men's dormitory meetings, Nurse Bobbi Thompson stated that she and her staff were looking into complaints about the food served in the cafeteria. Is she still investigating? Has she given up? Or has she reached an unpalatable conclusion?

Phones Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career
Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years. He started his college teaching at the College of William and Mary and he continued with any of those other brand X reform groups to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions. However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caulfield is doing a much better job than ever before.

SGA Leads Move
And Students Win Their Demands

GREENSBORO—"We demand that our demands be acted on," stated AAT State University student government President Calvin C. Matthews, in an exclusive Hi-Po Interview following last week's student occupation of the school administration building.

Matthews, who was in charge of the occupation, explained that the demands came from two days of "Gripe-In," a student body presented gripes and opinions to the student government. The students said that they had presented the request to the school previously, but they all had been told up in committees.

"The administration," stated Matthews, "had an idea of what we wanted and took no action.

The student government presented a list of five demands to administration members which they deemed "fitting and proper" for immediate acceptance.

Among the demands were:
- All privileges must be restored and rollies will cease to be taken except on last days.
- Estimate of credits for all seniors and draft deferrals for all male students must be completed immediately.
- Any instructor falling 25 per cent or more of students in a single semester must appear before an evaluation committee.

The annual college United Nations is going to be held during March 26-28 and Carle stated that a delegation has been formed to go to the conference near Asheville, N. C.

"We have been given the opportunity to represent Italy through the College UN and are prouder than this chance since it is a citizen of the most progressive countries in continental Europe," commented Carle.

As carle also described the UN plans to the legislators.

Another proposal is to allow students to go back for seconds, thirds, or fourths meals, in order to purchase two-meals-

A day ticket since all not students are able to get to the three meals.

Another proposal is to leave better planned menus for the students.

Proposed was to have table manners and not just the "special" meals on Wednesdays.

The CAB also suggested talks with the Pan-Hellenic and the fraternity members to help avoid "cutting in line."

The CAB plans to meet with the students and discuss these matters with them.

Legislative Mike Nancy Nash, member of the controversial "Fun Fund," announced to the association that she intends to introduce new legislation concerning the fund at the next session.

She stated her intention to try to obtain "Fun Fund" funds by requesting $500 from the legislature.

Legislative action concerning the issue involving awaiting the next meeting.

Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years. He started his college teaching at the College of William and Mary and he continued with any of those other branch X reform groups to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions.

However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caulfield is doing a much better job than ever before.

Phone Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

No boozE
I've heard a rumor about an administrative edict that forbids freshmen socializing with students in public drinking places... any truth to this?

Is Anybody Married?
What percentage of HPT students are married? And of that percent, how many are married to each other?

Tums For Tummy
At one of last semester's men's dormitory meetings, Nurse Bobbi Thompson stated that she and her staff were looking into complaints about the food served in the cafeteria. Is she still investigating? Has she given up? Or has she reached an unpalatable conclusion?

Phones Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career
Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years. He started his college teaching at the College of William and Mary and he continued with any of those other branch X reform groups to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions.

However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caulfield is doing a much better job than ever before.

Phone Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

No boozE
I've heard a rumor about an administrative edict that forbids freshmen socializing with students in public drinking places... any truth to this?

Is Anybody Married?
What percentage of HPT students are married? And of that percent, how many are married to each other?

Tums For Tummy
At one of last semester's men's dormitory meetings, Nurse Bobbi Thompson stated that she and her staff were looking into complaints about the food served in the cafeteria. Is she still investigating? Has she given up? Or has she reached an unpalatable conclusion?

Phones Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career
Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years. He started his college teaching at the College of William and Mary and he continued with any of those other branch X reform groups to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions.

However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caulfield is doing a much better job than ever before.

Phone Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

No boozE
I've heard a rumor about an administrative edict that forbids freshmen socializing with students in public drinking places... any truth to this?

Is Anybody Married?
What percentage of HPT students are married? And of that percent, how many are married to each other?

Tums For Tummy
At one of last semester's men's dormitory meetings, Nurse Bobbi Thompson stated that she and her staff were looking into complaints about the food served in the cafeteria. Is she still investigating? Has she given up? Or has she reached an unpalatable conclusion?

Phones Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?

Psychology Prof Has Long Teaching Career
Professor Eaton Asher, new member of the college psychology department, has been in college teaching for 45 years. He started his college teaching at the College of William and Mary and he continued with any of those other branch X reform groups to register complaints, or preferably, suggestions.

However, most everybody thinks that current cafe boss Frank Caulfield is doing a much better job than ever before.

Phone Stay Dead
Is it true that McCulloch residents will have to pay for all long distance calls in addition to the cost of repairing the two vandalized telephones?
**Goucher 135, HPC 125, NBC 500,000**

While Goucher College slipped HPC 135 to 125 on General Electric's College Bowl, the big winner was upholstery NBC, which gained 500,000 more listeners in advertising when prolonging Bob Hope Desert Golf Classic, while NBC lost an estimated 500,000 worth of airtime publicity.

Show played the circle, and later at High Point College after it had been in progress 15 minutes, the college lost all the national television exposure which these 15 minutes would have produced. With liberal time on the College Bowl show, which has a healthy rating of the nation, valued at about $55,000, HPC was deprived of over $500,000 worth of airtime for the elongated golf tournament.

The collegiate "battle of the wits" began while Vice-President Spiro T. Agnew and California Governor Ronald Reagan debated about their golf games over the nationwide hook-up at $55,000 a minute.

The game, which remained close throughout the televised portion, ended in sorrow when Goucher, in the last seconds, broke a tie by answering a 30-point toss-up question.

Lane Kerr, director of the news bureau, said that the $5,000 won by the returning team will be matched by a citizen of High Point. HPC students and faculty were shocked and saddened by the news.

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, stated that "the battle of the wit" is just a part of the team, and that "they did put up a magnificent battle of the wits".

Lane Kerr said, "I was very pleased and proud, but, of course, disappointed."

"It was just one of those darned things," he added.

Student opinion was best summed up by freshman Jim Lassieu, who exclaimed "We were robbed!"

---

**Rother Says Go Within For God**

"God is within each of us," said Chaplain Charles Rother to a group of 85 people at a circle Coffeeshop here Friday while speaking on the relevance of the college experience and churches place on campus and in society.

Rev. Rother observed an expression that while some youths "come out of reality with drugs or protests for their own ends," there are many who sincerely are searching for a life-style, and a sense of unity with others.

"Not to go to church but the church is there," was one answer "Chaplain Charlie," as he prefers, gave to a question which emerged an excited series of discussions which lasted until I fell asleep for the girls at 1 a.m.

Glancing at the fireplace, he expressed a desire to make it a place to draw students like an old fireplace where dialogues could happen to give essence a consciousness of their own being through inter-action.

"I think that which matters," he observed, "is the purpose of a campus and its minister, he must produce "free men for a free society."

In a thought-provoking debate between faculty, students, and Rev. Rother over how much and who among students should participate in the choosing of their curriculum, he made a plea for respect from both sides.

"It was not a happy episode," said that of a chaplain administering "spiritual tranquilizers" to another, he continued, "with only a partial crawl-space beneath the floor, he remarked.

"In the debate which followed, during which the term "Negger" was tossed about the room, Crow responded to students speaking of the danger more student control on campus over faculty and curriculum.

Crow stated that while the pamphlet had some good points, he felt that it was marred by a "vulgar, but very human, effort to start stirring up the waters before the building slowly turns on the campus, and the dormitory in a effort to thwart damage."

When asked about the steam, one student thought only of clean television when he said, "Gosh, I'll bet this is the first steam bath equipped with color TV."

---

**Says 'Rev. Charlie' Chaplain Role Is Chaplain As And Afflict**

"Comforting the afflicted, and afflicting the comfortable" is how Rev. Charles C. Rother describes his job as Methodist chaplain at American University in Washington, D.C.

Rev. Rother, who prefers to be called Charlie, was on campus Tuesday to appear at a coffeehouse sponsored by the Circle, and later at High Point College, he lectured to a youth center, Knuma's "Yah.

"As a chaplain, I try to be an active, not passive, participant, within the institution to bring forth those qualities within the institution," he continued.

"I try to help people to be free."

To Rev. Rother, modern chaplains who would not have a meaningful part of a campus must be aware of their society and themselves.

"He must strive to synthesize the confrontation of the students' awareness of themselves with their awareness of society."

Rev. Rother opposes this view of the chaplain's campus role with the traditional collegiate chaplain.

"He calls the traditional view of a chaplain administering "spiritual tranquilizers" to the student."n

"This role is changing," he adds, "and the chaplain is losing his presence felt on the campus."

If a campus chaplain does not strive to make his voice heard on campus, "He's a kept man," he declares.

"Organizations on his freedom or his concept of religion should not be accepted by the chaplain," he emphasizes.

"He must have the freedom to be prophetic," he says.

"If a campus chaplain limits his ministry to only pastoral affairs, "He's half a man.""

"Religion involves life; it's that which matters," Rev. Rother explains, "and it involves political realities, and all social conditions which prevent people from being...

Rev. Rother believes that the chaplain must take a stand. "We can't be all things to all people."

If a chaplain tries to please everyone, Rev. Rother says that he may be a 'Gentle Jesus, meek and mild.'"

"It's a commitment to that which matters."n

The chaplain must have an active presence on campus, in the student government, and in the social scene, he thinks.

"The building is visited by the students, the dormitory is, "Too good a building to tear down and too bad to maintain," Rev. Rother states.

The building is visited by the students, the dormitory is "good enough to maintain."n

---

**Steam Bath With TV?!**

"I saw there was nothing we could do," said Jack Thompson, chief of the maintenance department at High Point College, as he described the holocaust of angry mobs stripping through a broken three-inch pipe beneath the main lounge of McCulloch Dining Hall last week.

Soon after the discovery of the leak, a battle raged between four crews of the Powell Plumbing & Heating Company and the dormitory itself in an effort to thwart damage.

When asked about the steam, one student thought only of clean television when he said, "Gosh, I'll bet this is the first steam bath equipped with color TV."n

---

**Six Plead Guilty To Lesser Charge**

Six High Point College students were found guilty of forcible trespassing Friday afternoon in the municipal court of High Point.

The six, Clarence Bryne Smith, Jr., Frank S. Attinger, David E. Disborough, Evan D. Pearson, John J. Stilwell, and Jim Leng were sentenced by District Court Judge Edward K. Washington.

Sentence consists of four months suspended sentence, and probation until June 6, 1969.

The six were also required to pay a "pro-rata" share of all merchandise involved.

Each of the convicted were also sentenced to "work diligently" as required by the "crime" of trespassing.

---

**To Lesser Charge**

Philip Phillips was convicted of a crime.

The six students, who are earlier charged with the more serious crime of larceny, pleaded guilty to the reduced charge of forcible trespassing.

---
Milton Babbitt, renowned music educator, will speak at HPC next week at a seminar on electronic music. The seminar will be held on Monday, Feb. 17, at 10 a.m. in the bandroom.

Babbitt is director of the Princeton - Columbia University electronic music studio and a professor of music at Princeton. Also a composer, one of Mr. Babbitt's compositions was under the direction of Leonard Bernstein. The New York Philharmonic orchestra recently performed by the New York Philharmonic orchestra under the direction of Leonard Bernstein.

In speaking of the coming lecture, Dr. Lew Lewis, head of the university electronic music studio and a professor of music at Princeton - Columbia University, said, "We are fortunate to have an expert in this field on our campus. I hope many students will avail themselves of this opportunity to learn more about the vast new field of electronic music."

The lecture will also be open to the public.

**Poll Revealed**

The student opinion poll taken Wednesday, Jan. 22, will be the student Union's guide line for booking entertainment for the coming year.


**Dorm Vacancy**

Spring Semester has found HPC with an unusually low number of dormitory students. Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, stated that there were approximately 80-90 vacancies.

"So far we've had 31 marriages this term," he said.

"Vacancies are also due to four or five transfer students who did not return, as well as illnesses of some students and their families."

Phillips went on to say that this situation has affected the school financially because,"We are usually full and have a waiting list for dorm students."

When asked if he felt that the vacancies were an indication of the need for dormitory reforms, Phillips replied, "Definitely not."

**Electronic Music Seminar Set Monday**

The Electronic Music Seminar will be held on Monday, Feb. 17, at 10 a.m. in the bandroom. The lecture will also be open to the public.

**Bowlers Thank**

Dr. Richard I. Stalter, coach of BPC's College Bowl team, has expressed his and the team's gratitude to college personnel who aided the team's effort.

Mrs. Ruth Simmons of the dean of students office who handled the team's effort, said, "We certainly appreciate their effort," said Stalter.

**Campus News Briefs**

**Dorm Vacancy**

**Triadweek**

**North State Telephone COMPANY**

**STAR-SEARCH '69**

**College Revue Auditions for Six Flags Over Georgia**

If you're a singer, dancer, musician, have an act or a performing specialty of any sort—come try out! This could be your big year...at Six Flags Over Georgia. This great Atlanta family amusement center needs fresh new talent every season, indipen-ent off any sort—come try out! This could be your big year...at Six Flags Over Georgia.

"Vacancies are also due to four or five transfer students who did not return, as well as illnesses of some students and their families." When asked if he felt that the vacancies were an indication of the need for dormitory reforms, Phillips replied, "Definitely not."

"We certainly appreciate their effort," said Stalter.

The student opinion poll taken Wednesday, Jan. 22, will be the student Union's guide line for booking entertainment for the coming year.


"So far we've had 31 marriages this term," he said.

"Vacancies are also due to four or five transfer students who did not return, as well as illnesses of some students and their families."

Phillips went on to say that this situation has affected the school financially because,"We are usually full and have a waiting list for dorm students."

When asked if he felt that the vacancies were an indication of the need for dormitory reforms, Phillips replied, "Definitely not."

The Electronic Music Seminar will be held on Monday, Feb. 17, at 10 a.m. in the bandroom. The lecture will also be open to the public.

Dr. Richard I. Stalter, coach of BPC's College Bowl team, has expressed his and the team's gratitude to college personnel who aided the team's effort.

Mrs. Ruth Simmons of the dean of students office who handled the team's effort, said, "We certainly appreciate their effort," said Stalter.

The student opinion poll taken Wednesday, Jan. 22, will be the student Union's guide line for booking entertainment for the coming year.


"So far we've had 31 marriages this term," he said.

"Vacancies are also due to four or five transfer students who did not return, as well as illnesses of some students and their families."

Phillips went on to say that this situation has affected the school financially because,"We are usually full and have a waiting list for dorm students."

When asked if he felt that the vacancies were an indication of the need for dormitory reforms, Phillips replied, "Definitely not."
Literary Mag Plans

'Not Solidified' Yet

HPC's literary magazine, APOGEE, will be published for 'all interested' students and distributed at the same time as the ZENITH.

"I hope by the end of the month to have everything solidified," stated Miss Linda Crowder, who is in charge of publication. When asked what stage of planning the magazine was in, she replied, "We haven't had a reading committee yet, but we should begin in a few weeks."

Miss Crowder said that order blanks would be in the campus mail this weekend for interested students to fill out and return. "People who do not respond will not receive a magazine," she added.

Miss Crowder went on to say that the magazine had been granted $750 by the SGA, which is just enough to cover printing costs. She also said that a printer had not been selected although several are being considered.

According to Miss Crowder "quality not quantity" of work submitted will determine the size of the magazine. Concerning the material to be published, Miss Crowder explained that all material would be considered whether or not it has been submitted to the creative writing seminar.

Artwork for the magazine will be supplied by students from the art department said Miss Crowder.

Dr. Eugene Mounts, English professor at HPC, apparently pleased with the results from the creative writing seminar regarding APOGEE, stated that, "More has been done for creative writing this year than ever before."

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane

E. O. Lane

THE SUIT OUTLET

2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Heise Family

Register for the Free Daily Prizes
You Do Not have to be Present to Win
3-Big Days Only

It's our

High Point, N.C.

Register in our Credit Department

How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.

You have to look for the "W" because it's silent

Most Wrangler® jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth looking for.

These Wrangler® jeans and sportswear of Dacron® polyester and cotton. Permanently creased plaid slacks, $8.00. Jacket, $7.00. Shirts $4.00 each. Tapered, permanently pressed jeans, $5.50.

Wrangler® Jeans
and Sportswear
with Dacron®

Richardsons
Department Store
133-135 South Main Street
High Point

Thin

Sears

Win!

$50 in Cash

Guess the Correct weight of our Giant Cake

Sale Days

February 12th 13th 14th 15th

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back
"I wanted to win this game as badly as any game," stated Coach Bob Vaughn speaking of the High Point 107-71 mauling of Appalachian State University, "but my players seemed to have something special in Saturday night's game."

"They (Appalachian)," the only team to date to beat the Panthers, "did not look like the same team we played at Boone," stated forward reserve John Klrkmai. Coach Vaughn attributed this to the defensive game the panthers played.

"This was one of our best all-around efforts, but our defense was especially good and as a result they did not find themselves until it was too late." Guard Gene Littles was high scorer for both teams with 25 points; 22 of which were made from the floor.

Senior guard Gene Littles was high scorer for both teams with 25 points; 22 of which were made from the floor. The sparkplug of the game for the Panthers was junior guard Joe Colbert. "Colbert played a fantastic game for us, and perhaps played our best game for us since joining the team," Coach Vaughn stated.

Panther Coach Bob Vaughn "tells it like it is" to team during timeout against Apps.

Panthers Bury Hapless Apps

"Aviator" Danny Witt used an air attack in this fast break against Western Carolina last week.

Sports Heavy After Layoff

Extrafral action after taking a break for the Holiday Season has again resumed and is as frantic as ever.

In the big game since resuming the schedule, Theta Chi defeated Pike by the score of 45-45. Theta Chi Jumped out to a large halftime lead 32-19 but Pike battled back to reduce that margin to eight.

High scorers for the evening was Bill Stewart who scored 12 points for Theta Chi and Ken Jur- ney hit 14 for Pike.

In other fraternity action the PIKAs lost another close game this time to the Hot Dogs.

High scorer for the Hot Dogs was Mark Gebelke with 25 as the leading scorer for PIKA were Bill Wittler and Ken Jurney each with 11 points.

In the Independent League the Roaches won two games; one of which was a 54-38 victory over the Crips and the other a 41-38 victory over the Roadrunners.

The Roadrunners shook off this loss and came back the next night to defeat APO 70-34 behind the scoring of Rick Perryman who connected for 12 points.

Pika Bill Fiddler shoots hook shot in contest with Hot Dogs last week. Despite Fiddler's 11 points, the Hot Dogs won.
Polls inconsistent again

College basketball polls again proved to be as inconsistent as the Gallup polls after their latest week of publication.

South Carolina State, which ranked 15th in the AP Poll (this polls NAIA and NCAA schools) compared to High Point's 19th place ranking could only muster a 14th place birth on the NAIA Poll compared to High Point's sixth place ranking.

Howard Payne College, which is seventh in the NAIA Poll and one place behind High Point's sixth place, was rated 12th in the AP Poll or seven notches better than High Point.

Other holders of first rate ratings in the NAIA Poll are: Eastern Michigan which is tied for second with a 13-6 record with Alcorn A&M who support a 15-0 record.

Fourth place is held down by Central State of Ohio which supports a 13-3 record.

Scores of respective ballgames are important in deciding the winner and loser of that respective game but other than that the scores may just as well be forgotten.

Although it may not be out of the realm of possibility, considering maybe an 80% shooting night for High Point and an abundance of injuries for the Bruins, High Point could give the all-powerful UCLA a decent game.

Panthers drub Uclans?

If you are an avid follower of scores and held these scores as characteristic of the team, you would believe HPC on top by 55 points, because it could happen.

N. C. State in their game against Navy was 37 points better. Navy then proceeded to defeat Washington by four points. This would make N. C. State 41 points better than Washington.

Washington then defeated Ohio State by five points. This five added to the 41 points of N. C. State was better than Washington would make N. C. State 46 points better than Ohio State.

UCLA beat Ohio State by 11 points. This 11 points that UCLA beat Ohio by subtracted from the 46 points of N. C. State was better than Ohio State would find N. C. State 35 points better than UCLA.

N. C. State defeated ACC by 6 points while High Point College beat ACC by 26 points. Taking these games into consideration, High Point College would be a better team than N. C. State by 20 points.

Adding the 20 points High Point is better than N. C. State and the 35 points N. C. State is better than UCLA would find High Point College 55 points better than the Bruins, ranked No. 1 in NCAA major college polls.

No place like home

There is no doubt in the Carolinas Conference that the old rule of the homecourt advantage holds true.

Eight out of the 10 Conference teams have winning records on their home courts. Western Carolina and Presbyterian are the only two teams which have not compiled a winning record in their home gymnasium.

Other teams in the conference which have compiled loop-sided home court win-loss records are Lenoir Rhyne (6-2), Newberry (19-2), Guilford (8-1), and High Point (9-0).
Not 'kid's stuff'

Six High Point College students were convicted of a crime last week and while no lofty moral condemnation upon them is justified or necessary, their experience should be noted as an effect on student responsibility and maturity on this campus. The crime for which these young men are to be punished is one which suspicions would seem to indicate is not confined to just the six. They were caught, and others will be if this sort of activity should recur.

Inane...

Earlier this year, The Hi-Po commented upon the lack of organization and meaningful activity by the student legislature. At that early date, there was still time for the legislature to shake its dozardums and get down to work. Today though, time has grown short. In a few brief weeks, the legislature will be abandoned for the annual SGA elections. This year the campus has seen more outbreaks of vandalism worse than any in its memory. At this time, one dormitory is without phone service because the receivers were torn from the telephones.

Other incidents such as garbage fires and vending machine thefts have been all too frequent. Six students learned this week that society will not excuse their crime as 'kid's stuff'. Hopefully, other students will learn by their example.

'tChaplain Charlie'

Rev. Charles C. Rother certainly is an imposing figure of a man. From his photographs, or from a distance, he resembles some mad Abraham about to rain down a thundering prophesy. His beard and usually desheveled locks add to the effect of a stern, physically powerfully man, but his appearance belies his true nature. Charlie Rother is a deeply sensitive man whose perception reaches deeper than his rhetoric. He is a chaplain at a large (6,500) Methodist-affiliated university directly caught in the vortex of this nation's urban, racial agony.

He is part of a "new breed" of collegiate chaplains who reject the passive traditional role which sees a campus chaplain as a combination guidance counselor, village padre, and bureau-crat's front-man. He rejects traditional religion as a "perversion" of the truth, and as his lapel-button proclaims, he "celebrates life" with a very snazzy, and gusto, a smile for the beau-tiful and an eye-opened recognition of the ugly.

Perhaps some people might object to Rev. Rother's unabashed social activism, considering it somehow "un-devout." But Rother explains that his activism is an integral part of his religious consciousness since he considers religion to be an active commitment to the things that matter.

Charlie Rother, as he asks to be called, is a man in motion. For him, there will be no placid college backwater, no plush office catelepsy, no comfortable, secure 'cop-out' to merely mouth the superficial rhetoric of "life-style, relevency and doingone's own thing" which has become more cult than substance.

With the impending arrival of High Point College's new campus chaplain, Charlie Rother's spiritual and moral fire might provide some insights upon the role of the involved chaplain on campus.

In an age of anxiety and uncertainty, an age of individualism, are we placing too much importance upon the role of the chaplain? The immediate answer is a resounding no. It would be a tragedy if the "Chaplain Charlie" syndrome were to reoccur. It will be if this sort of activity should recur.

Legislature has become inane. Thus far, such piddling matters as cafeteria advisory boards which recommend measures to control "breaking in line," and the ubiquitous "Fun Fund" (fund-lessly, incidently) have predominated.

Earlier, we stated our fear that the legislature might become irrelevant, but its now much worse than that. Legislature has become inane.
Governor Scott Sends Greetings

Dr. Wendell M. Fairton:
I send my best regards to the students, alumni, and faculty of High Point College as you observe your annual Homecoming.
I wish for this dynamic growing center of learning continued success and a succession of Homecoming days without end.

HON. ROBERT SCOTT
GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

Students Given Differing Sentences

See page 3

Plans Of New SU Made Public

See page 7
Class Cuts

Last Semester I heard that we were allowed three cuts rather than two in our Tuesday-Thursday classes. Since then, I’ve heard we are not allowed three cuts. Please straighten us out on this.

Kidos, you haven’t paid attention since the prof said, “My name in here.”

One cut per class meeting per week, please. That includes the one and two hour credit courses, like typing, that meet four or five times a week.

Planning Ahead

Are all the summer school classes going to be held in the air conditioned Hayworth Hall?

And if not, why not?

Somebody must be flunking out at a great rate to be so concerned about the minor details of summer school so soon. The way it has been planned, most classes will be held in Hayworth, except for a few which will meet in Cooke Hall. In either place it’s cool, and only the air-conditioned dormitories will be used as summer homes for summer students.

Another Gallup Poll

I noticed in the Campus News Briefs (The Hi-Po, Feb. 10 issue) that if a Gallup Poll conducted next year’s entertainment, will utilize a poll ranking four top-name groups as student preferences.

Who are they trying to kid? Is it possible that they will even attempt to book these groups?

The last listed choice, if you actually read further, was a comparatively obscure group.

If all has been as the same bewildered idea that it used in procuring entertainment for this year’s Homecoming festivities, it will start with that last canvass of entertainers and work their way down from there.

Residents Taxed

If McCulloch Hall residents are forced to pay for the torn-out plumbing, what happened in the event that the whole dorm were destroyed?

McCulloch residents would be forced to write home for more money.

Millie residents would be forced to move over.

Everybody else would be forced to hear about it for the rest of their lives.

Fall of McCulloch

Why not ask the powers that be to scrap McCulloch? After all, Jack Thompson (maintenance chief) said that the building is a wreck, (The Hi-Po, Feb. 10 issue), and one of the Golden Decade projects is the construction of a new boys’ dorm, and they have all that empty bed space, etc, etc.

V-PHBA (Bala Vice-President for Business and Finance) Affair. Earle Dalby has it figured out all ready even though another dormitory will probably be the last of the Golden Decade structures to be added to the campus.

Since Thompson had commented that the outside walls are fine while the inner structure is causing such a pain, a ten- tative plan has been outlined for the replacing of the fireable walls.

The remodeling will give more space per room.

The only thing that would bring down the walls of the old basement is a thunderbolt resulting from the surprise of the gods. If all of McCulloch, which residents went to bed at 10 p.m. on a balmy Saturday night.

Another Agitator?

Is it true that Porky Pig is alive and well and living on third floor McCulloch Hall?

Holt Slaps Acts

Registrar Sees Few Students As Militant

"I don't think that we have any great number, maybe 30 or 40 people, that would risk their college careers by taking a militant movement," commented David R. Holt, Registrar, when asked about recent uprisings at A & T State University.

Holt admitted that he wasn’t actually concerned, concentrating on the unrest because all the facts were not known to him.

However, he did admit that “the students have a right to protest, the way these grievances come is another matter.”

Students should not “be militant to the degree of making illegal any college functions,” he added.

Holt was against the idea of grouping "teachers on the carpet" for failing more than 25% of his class.

The A&T argument made him say "How do you determine when a person is capable of teaching?"

In regards to the point brought up at A&T concerning draft deferments and senior's credits being processed immediately, Holt said, "I don't think that's a legitimate grip.

Holt felt that the students were basically caught up in their concern for "impractical policies." While stating that "I cannot speak for the school," he did echo the opinion made earlier this year by President Wendell M. Paton concerning any form of militancy on campus by saying that militants "should be expelled as fast as they can organize."

"Persons can be radical with an extreme," he added.

When asked about radicals on the campus of High Point, Holt could not pinpoint any group, but added that there are "residents on campus that need a clean up; they are repulsive looking."

Holt also conceded that changes have to be made, and that students need to be interested in what they come to a college, but that, when you “come to college, you ought to be conditioned to moral." In closing, Holt held that any change occurring on campus (or anywhere else) should come about in a "lawful and orderly manner."

Model City Program Gets Director In Action Thursday

"At this point of the screening committee, we found that screening recommendations," stated William Colonna, head of the City Planning Department, "and some one or more applications will be made to the American Cities (MC) Commission at the MC meeting which will meet next Thursday at 7:30 at the City Hall.

City and federal officials will meet next Thursday to choose the site and time for the MC Commission in High Point.

The February 6 meeting, when it was4 announced that 50% of the identity of the director, was canceled for two reasons.

Colonna stated that Dr. Otto E. Tillman, chairman of the MC Commission, has found that the meeting be suspended until interviews of the candidates were completed. Also a Gallup Poll determined that the Rural Renewal Project plans will be available at this time for review.

Among other businesses which is the meeting’s agenda is the appointment of two youth representatives from the MC neighborhood group to join the City Planning Commission and government officials, and he stated, "we director will have to be intelligent and have a heart."

The director will have a staff of people who will be selected on the interviews and, Colonna adds that because the director’s job will be so diverse, the director will be able to make up the others "from selective choice of members who.

Money Problems Persist

Museum Will Fill History Void In City Says Joyce Holt

"People need something firm to believe in," says Mrs. Fred Joyce, President of High Point Historical Society, as she explains the need for better museums in the High point. High Point's present museum is located on the site of the Old Hay Street School in the Little Red School House, but the rec-tangular, white, one-room structure is overcrowded and space to display the increase in histori-cal items and to provide exhibition space for the history of High Point.

The proposed site for the new museum is the corner of East Lexington and McGinnis Avenues, where the Hay Street, built by John Hay in 1784, is now being restored to its original Colonial type construction by the Historical Society and the City of High Point.

The new museum was originally estimated to cost between $75,000 and $100,000, depending on whether or not an elevator is installed, but Mrs. Joyce explained that with the rise of interest rates and construction costs the costs will be more, and it has been estimated that the cost will be $200,000 or more. This, along with the restoration of the Hay Street House, and recon- struction of buildings and structures which are authentic to the Hay Street setting will push the cost of the program over the $250,000 mark.

"The museum campaign was touched off by a ‘challenge gift’ of $25,000 by a High Point citizen who stipulated that for the gift to become accessible, the money must be completed by the end of 1960."

The program is now in the process of obtaining the city’s government loan, and it is reported that $64,451.-72 has been collected so far.

Place plan is to go through a two floor structure with exhibition space on both floors, and this includes rooms for lecture, research, and film operations.

The museum will be planned so that the exhibits will be built on the left of the entrance hall and will proceed in chronological order, and the society will exhibit the history of the growth of High Point, its people, and industries from the Indian period onward.

The museum will host exchanges and exhibits and will make all available to schools. Mrs. Joyce hopes to have such entertaining displays such as the Dail Jewels and some private collections.

There are in the making of original costumes as to whether or not the City Council has agreed to "foot the bill for operation and maintenance of a museum."

The city’s obligation would be or will be $25,000 but despite any cutout going to the situation, bids for the construction will be re-ceived in April, and construction is scheduled to begin by May or June, she says.

When the museum is finished, High Point will have its first systematic exhibition of its history.

Mrs. Joyce hopes that there will be no charge for admission to the museum, but adds that there will probably be charge for viewing the Hay Street House or special exhibits.
Convicted Students Get Sentences

The six High Point College students found guilty last week of forcible trespasses in connection with thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Co., downtown were sentenced by the Judiciary Council this week for violating Section 19 of the general rules of the college. 

Section 19 states that any student found guilty of violating federal, state, or local laws is subject to disciplinary action by the college. 

The six, Frank S. Atthager, David E. Dilborough, Jim Lang, John J. Stilwell, Evan D. Pearson, and Clarence Bryce Smith, Jr. (who has left school), were given sentences ranging from social probation to expulsion from school for one semester. Unlike their sentencing a district court under Judge El- war K. Washington, the students were not on trial, but rather disciplined under Section 19. 

According to Chief Justice Jay Cornet, the students were tried "according to degree of involvement" and past record. Cornet also stated that Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel "would uphold the decision of the court." 

They were sentenced individually, and, in addition to the punishment handed to them by Judge Washington, five of the six were ordered to work for Earle G. Dalbey, vice-president for financial affairs of the College, for periods ranging from 15 hours to 7 hours a week until the semester ends. 

The sentencing went as follows: Dilborough received social probation and 15 hours. Atthager was given social probation and 20 hours. Lang received social probation and 24 hours. Smith was sentenced to social probation and seven hours a week till the end of the semester. Pearson was given two weeks suspension and seven hours a week until the end of the semester. Stilwell received expulsion for one semester. 

After the verdicts were given, the student personnel committee received the appeals of Stilwell and Pearson. After more than five hours deliberation, the Committee announced that after reviewing the appeals, they upheld the decision made earlier by the Judiciary Council.

Judicial Ruling Was Complex Decision

By ERIC NILSSON 

"This can't be looked at in terms of black and white," commented Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of High Point College when asked about the sentencing by the Judiciary Council of the six students convicted of forcible trespasses. 

While it may seem as though the verdicts were the most important aspects of the trial, the greatest important should be placed on a number of things with the greatest significance being placed upon the idea of "constructive punishment." 

"I feel the boys are fortunate," said Patton, "Judge Washington spent a lot of time deliberating." 

And another problem that arose because of the sentencing was the idea of "double jeopardy," Patton felt that the students to determine which the student personnel committee had upheld the decision. 

"As a private Institution, I think it's a responsibility to the students to determine which students should be on campus."
HPC Invited To Attend Urban Seminar At Wake

Winston-Salem, N. C.—High Point College is one of 200 schools in the Eastern United States which will be invited to send 10 student delegates to a convention-symposium on "The Urban Crisis—The Students' Response" at Wake Forest University March 20-22.

The symposium is called "Challenge '69" and is held every other year at the Winston-Salem, N. C., school on various problems confronting the country.

Speakers who already have accepted invitations include the keynote, Sen. Edmund Muskie (D-Maine); Harvey Cox, author of "The Secular City;" Saul Alinsky, director of the Industrial Areas Foundation; Robert Wood, former under-secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Herbert Kranner, former aide to Surgeon General Shriver and presently a consultant to the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Other speakers who have been invited include Sen. Fred Harris (D-Oil.), a member of the Outer Commission; Daniel P. Moynihan, urban affairs advisor of President Nixon; and Michael Harrington, author of "The Other America" and chairman of the board of the League for Industrial Democracy.

The symposium has three major divisions. The first day delegates will consider the student's role as a citizen and voter, on the second day his role as a volunteer and on the third his role as part of the university's participation in community problems.

Officials from over 200 major Eastern cities have been invited to conduct workshops which the delegates will attend in addition to lectures.

According to Miss Norma Murdock, executive director of Challenge '69, "our program exists as an expression of our anxiety over our nation's plight."

She added, "Challenge '69 will bring together authorities from the various sub-areas of the problem to plant seeds for constructive action by students and their universities."

She urges any students interested in being delegates to contact Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, to whom detailed information will be sent next week.

Sigmon Axes Traditions In Yearbook Format

"Indescribably better" were the words used by Miss Beth Holcomb, production supervisor of the Zenith, as she described this year's yearbook.

The final deadline for the yearbook copy is March 8, and the Editor of the Zenith, Dennis Sigmon, feels that "this is the best yearbook to come to the campus yet."

"There have been many major changes in our layout of the copy this year; in fact, we've practically thrown tradition out of the window; not to be different, but because the main idea, which we tried to carry throughout the book, forces a change in the traditional format," stated Sigmon.

"Our photography this year really helped to make the yearbook because the shots which were taken were really great!" emphasized Sigmon.

Miss Holcomb and Sigmon both agreed that this year's Zenith is one which is not only different in format, but also in subject matter.
Blue-gray smoke enwreathed the bobbing heads of the conventioneers who seemed oblivious to the odor of stale air shrouding the room with an ominous cloak of impending events.

The scene could easily have been a national political convention except for one difference; the conventioneers were not members of a political party, but Southern college students representing their college's Student Unions in "block booking" entertainment for the coming semester.

Representing HPC at the National Entertainment Conference (NEC) in Memphis, Tennessee, were SU social chairman Larry Johnson and secretary Miss Martha Brooks.

Meetings between the executive board and the student delegates consumed most of the scheduled meeting time in the mornings while heated debate raged between the booking agents and the conventioneers over a proposed act by the NEC.

The act consisted of a statement by the NEC which consisted of performances by the various groups who were being "sold." Like all conventions it was not restricted to the students who had set out to do; get good entertainment for the students.

The evenings were spent in gaiety as the booking agents walked the chalk line," stated Johnson.

Johnson went on to say that the matter had not been settled by the end of the conference.

"This tack-on contract would literally have some of the agents walking chalk line," stated Johnson.

"As a result of the convention, the HPC's representatives accomplished what they had set out to do; get good entertainment for the students."

For the first time in several years, the Greeks on campus are going to follow the example of many larger colleges and universities by initiating a "Greek Week."

In the past, joint activities of the fraternity and sorority has been limited to co-rec night once each semester.

The decision to have a "Greek Week" is a week devoted to the parties, games and other activities of the Greeks, was made jointly by the pan-hellenic council and the inter-fraternity council (IFC).

"Greek Week" is tentatively scheduled for the third week in April and will run from Monday through Saturday.

Included among the activities is co-rec night opening the festivities on Monday evening.

Each sorority is paired with a fraternity for indoor sports such as games and relays.

Tuesday night will find the Greeks at open house held at the pan-hellenic house and the fraternity lounges.

It is hoped that both faculty and administration will attend the open houses to greet national representatives of the sororities and fraternities as well as the Greeks themselves.

On Wednesday, a Greek singing-and-talent show will be presented to the student body.

Each sorority and fraternity will enter acts in competition for the first prizes.

A Greek banquet will be held on Thursday evening. Sue Flesher, president of Pan-hellenic, stated that a speaker will hopefully be present, possibly one of the visiting Greek national representatives.

The Greeks will continue their week with a dance for Greeks and their dates scheduled for Friday night.

As a finale for the week, a charter race in the tradition of the ancients will be run on Saturday.

North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randallman

836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

MAKING SPRING PAY OFF!

WEAR LADYBUG THINGS

FOCK ARMFULS OF LADYBUG PRETTIES AT

Rosaine's

Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randallman

836 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

Make A Pretty Spring

We Work Inside Out Of Doors And Inside The House.

Weekend Center

Wednesday

Winner of 3 Academy Awards

TECHNICOLORED PARADISE FROM WARNER BROS. SEVEN ARTS

Wednesday
Twelve Lovelies Vying For Campus Crown

Twelve contestants, three selected from each class were presented Wednesday, Feb. 12 in assembly.

The 1969 Homecoming Queen, chosen by vote of the student body at that time, will be crowned immediately prior to the game with Lenoir Rhyne tonight.

A trophy will be presented by the Alumni Association after President Wendell M. Patton bestows roses on the Queen.

The queen and her court will reign during the game.

The identity of the queen will be kept "secret" until the moment of her coronation.

Those elected, from whom the queen, first and second runner up will be chosen are: from the freshman class; Miss Nancy Grah from Livingston, N.J.; Miss Jane Libby, Burtonsville, Md.; and Miss Carolyn Dean, Cambridge, Md.

The sophomore representatives are: Miss Nancy Eaterling, Charlotte, N.C.; Miss Lyune Latton, Arlington, Va.; and Miss Caroline McCorkle, from Newark, Ohio.

Miss Nancy Nash, Hallandale, Fla.; Miss Joyce Kall, from Alexandria, Va.; and Miss Susan Rehberg, Richmond, Va. represent the junior class.

Seniors in the court are: Miss Carolyn Britt, Charlotte, N.C.; Miss Nancy Eaves, High Point, N.C.; Miss Nancy Eaves, High Point, N.C.; and Miss Kathy Hayden, from Bethesda, Md.

"Get Involved," Says Director Wells

"College isn't going to be exactly what you want," says Robert A. Wells, director of financial aid.

In traveling to different schools on the East coast, Wells tells the students that they themselves "should decide whether they want to come here."

He tries to be "...as honest as I can when I give prospective students impressions of the college."

"I'm not a salesman," he replies when someone asks how he puts across his ideas to students.

When asked why there are so few Negro students on campus, Wells stated that "they really don't want to apply."

In reply to the question of admission of a militant student or group, Wells said "I feel like there's a lot of room for improvement," but admits that there is no call for "destruction for destruction's sake."

He also admitted that "It's hard to settle on what should be changed."

When interviewing incoming students, Wells looks for a student's extracurricular activities, and advises them "to become interested in campus life."

"College isn't going to be exactly what you want," he says Robert A. Wells, director of financial aid.

In traveling to different schools on the East coast, Wells tells the students that they themselves "should decide whether they want to come here."

He tries to be "...as honest as I can when I give prospective students impressions of the college."

"I'm not a salesman," he replies when someone asks how he puts across his ideas to students.

When asked why there are so few Negro students on campus, Wells stated that "they really don't want to apply."

In reply to the question of admission of a militant student or group, Wells said "I feel like there's a lot of room for improvement," but admits that there is no call for "destruction for destruction's sake."

He also admitted that "It's hard to settle on what should be changed."

When interviewing incoming students, Wells looks for a student's extracurricular activities, and advises them "to become interested in campus life."
In spite of incomplete dormitories and a few other inconsequential inadequacies, High Point College opened its doors in 1924 and plunged itself and its first 230 students into a rab, ra, college life.

Miss Louise Adams, now teaching in the mathematics department at High Point, and Mr. H.E. Coble of the education department were two of those first students; some of their most vivid memories are of the former football team's attempts.

Coble reminisced about the team's first game: "We played Guilford, and they beat us by a score 82-80...the team was pretty green, in fact, one boy had never even played on his high school team, but he knew a little about the sport, so he volunteered."

Strong restrictions, monetarily and morally imposed were problems when Mr. Wilson Rogers of the business and economics department was in his student days during the Depression.

Faculty members considered themselves lucky to be paid regularly, and some were given produce from the cafeteria as part of their salaries.

A pleasant evening could be had by spending ten cents for a couple of Cokes, but HPC coeds weren't allowed to date off campus.

Rogers remembers walking back to the school with a young lady after an alumni-student sports event held off campus which girls were given permission to attend: "That atrocious dean of women drove by in her car and saw us...she stopped, whisked off my date, and told me to walk on."

The campus at that time, as noted by James Nelson, assistant professor of business administration and economics and a 1948 High Point graduate, was not overly academically minded. "Curriculum was not as difficult at that time," he said, "and the students were not well prepared for college study, nor were they aware of social and moral issues."

Guidance Counselor L. B. Pope remembers his student years at HPC as a period of prank-pulling. "I didn't actually dump the bucket of water on the campus cop's head," he said in explaining one incident, "but I was quite willing to let the participating parties use my room as a base for their operations."
Homecoming festivities obviously haven’t changed.

Harrison Hall, formerly Harrison Gymnasium, was the setting of the development of HPC’s basketball team while the basement of Roberts Hall served as the dining room.

The dramatic club, forerunner of the Tower Players, eventually derived its name from its meeting place in the bell tower of Roberts Hall.

Women’s Student Government of 1934 worked with the “autocratic” Dean of Women Mary Elizabeth Young.

A glowing diamond and wedding band to match flawlessly molded fittings created by an artist’s hand. $159 for both rings. No money down. $3.95 a week.

Slushy spring thaw on campus wasn’t conducive to easy mobility of early cars.

Put Your Heart in it with an Act-Cut Diamond

The diamond engagement ring she dreams of. Matching wedding ring.

$125 for both rings. No money down. $3.95 a week.

Jewel Box

139 S. Main Street
High Point
W. Gordon Causey, Mgr.
Phone 883-0627

All rings are signed by an artist’s hand.
Broadway High School roundballers sport their Panther-like socks.

Alums don’t forget

An ‘Off Broadway’ High Point

By WANDA WISE
STAFF WRITER

BROADWAY, N. C.—Surrounded by the cheerleaders’ echo “Hey red, hey, white...” and faced with the psychedelic rhythm of bouncing red and white striped socks, a High Point student visiting a Broadway High School game might easily wonder if he is going color-blind.

His fears might be relieved on second glance, however, if he recognizes the team’s coach, Larry Wall, an ex-Panther start. The confusion would be further alleviated if he likewise recognizes Mrs. Wall (Julie Deguyoyer), the ’67 beauty queen—head cheerleader.

at their new faculty positions in a small north Carolina high school, this alumni couple exemplify many graduates who reveal the extending impact of HPC.

To Larry, a beginning coach, Broadway High presented the challenge of reshaping a consistently losing team and through the magic of admiration and hard work, he has been able to remodel the Broadway squad into a little edition of the Panthers.

Applying High Point techniques and sporting High Point garb (red and white striped socks), Larry has performed athletic miracles. Julie, as the cheerleader coach, has helped complete the picture by teaching the girls Panther cheers.

With the hopes of working this way to the role of college coach, Larry has zealously dedicated himself to his present position as head coach in charge of four teams.

His job never ends as he typically moves from the morning class periods, to afternoon j.v. games and to nightly practice sessions.

A typical day extends from 8 a.m. until 10:30 p.m. His only regret, the admits is that the day only has 24 hours.

For the newlyweds, it has in many ways been a difficult year with a number of heartbreaking last minute losses.

However, inspite of a deceiving number of defeats (6-15), the team has chalked a series of record-breaking wins.

The initial booster came when Broadway won its first away game in three years, or in other words, the first in 40 away games.

Now in mid-season, they have already topped the total number of wins in the last four years, and most important of all they have beaten both of their biggest rivals for the first time in nine years to make the team possible contenders for the county crown.

Through the enthusiasm of a new coach, still fresh with his memories of college, the team has been revitalized. From the files of a cheerleader coed has grown a fresh approach to high school cheers.

For Larry and Julie the small community symbolizes a beginning: they call it their “High Poit off Broadway.”
Have you ever listened to a newspaper?

**NEWS**

**TUNE IN**

**THE HI-PO**

**ALL AMERICAN**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

editorials

---

**ALL AMERICAN**

---

*THE HI-PO* is love, truth, beauty, news and a few dreams!
This week on campus...

Trustees Say OK To SU Plans

According to High Point College Vice-President for Financial and Business Affairs Earle G. Dalbey, present plans for the new student union building to be erected on the parking lot behind the present student center has received a favorable response from the Board of Trustees.

The present floor of the three story structure will contain a book store, lounge, snack bar, television room, ping pong room, and pool room.

On the first floor there will be a lobby, multi-purpose dining hall and other special dining halls and other special dining halls.

A day student locker area, lounge, various meeting rooms, and school publication offices will be located on the second floor.

The new building will be mated to the existing student center and extended into the area now used for student parking and recreation area.

The second floor in this still tentative arrangement will house student services and organizations.
Teacher Recruiters Invade Campus

During the next three months, the campus will be virtually filled with public school system recruiters looking for perspective teachers. What are they looking for? Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, Director of Teacher Education at High Point College, stated that "they are looking for all kinds, from a 11 subjects and all areas."

"The need for teachers," Cooke continued, "is rapidly increasing because of the increasing number of new schools and children one finds in all school systems." Only the number of recruiters coming here in search of teachers is increasing every year," added Cooke, "they're coming mostly from states east of the Mississippi River, although there have been a few exceptions. "We had one from California a few years ago.

"In fact, the number of recruiters from North Carolina systems are increasing every year also," he stated. Cooke recalled that "ten years ago, North Carolina superintendent-systems were not going anywhere to recruit and consequently not finding the best teachers to other states."

"Every time I went to their annual meeting," Cooke commented, "I would tell them how much they were losing, but they just did not listen; now they are finally beginning to wake up."

The list of recruiters includes those from states such as a Georgia, Virginia, Delaware, Ohio, New York, and North Carolina.

There are also increasing needs for teachers overseas," Cooke added, "though, it has been slow to move through Washington or a federal agency.

"We are getting more requests for teachers from the Peace Corp," Cooke stated. "They make a greater effort to get good teachers than any other agency here."

According to Cooke, during the months of February, March, and April, his secretary, Mrs. Cecil, spends most of her time working on appointments between recruiters and students. Cooke said, "we have a conference room (B-3) in which the students and recruiters can meet.

"It is our primary motive in all," Cooke stated "I help our graduates find the best school for them." What kind of chance has a student not prepared with education courses?

alway fill their needs with qualified teachers."

A not properly certified student automatically shifts himself into the less attractive systems; certificated students definitely stand a better chance with these major students, he remarked.

Does a student who did not get enough in his major standing teaching stand a better chance than one who did not?

"I would say not," stated Cooke.

College Bowlers Felt 'Sure' Of Win Over Goucher

Not quite victorious, the High Point College Bowl team returned Wednesday night after a delay in New York City and will sport $50 In door prizes.

The dance, sponsored by the Campus Activities Association, will cost $50.00 and five, weekdays through March 3. The dance will be held in the cafeteria and at the door. Tickets will be sold in advance in the cafeteria and at the door.

Prom Poop

J. R. Mollina and his Ballroom Band (Spanish dancers) will be performing this Tuesday night in Memorial Auditorium. This concert is being sponsored jointly by the High Point Community Concert Association and High Point College.

Students may obtain tickets at no cost from Dr. Lew Lewis for the concert which starts at 8:30 p.m.

Alum Action

The High Point Alumni of High Point College began their HPC Loyalty Fund Drive with a kick-off meeting at Harrison Cafeteria, last Tuesday night. The drive will wind through the end of this month in High Point. Other areas are also conducting Loyalty Fund drives with the campus to end May 31.

The goal for all areas is 42 per cent participation and $60,000. This compares with approximately two per cent participation and $60,000 last year. Loyalty fund drive campaigns began in 1963.

Chaperones at off-campus functions will still be required at HPC. Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, said that the college had not discussed the situation, but he hastened to add that "no chaperone should be a policeman."

The purpose of a chaperone is to put an end to trouble and should not be present for the sake of appearances. Phillips continued, "We are not asking the students to worry about the same sort of thing when they are not present."

The other team members, and alternates will each receive a gift check enabling each to buy three $3.00 meals for their participation in the program.

Chase also stated, "We hope the students enjoyed their week-end in New York and their appearance on the program, and that is the future we may once again appeal upon High Point College to participate in the College Bowl.
Fur Flies As Panthers Battle Bears

Are More Picka Heroics In Store?

Lenoir Rhyne and company will come to High Point College with stars in their eyes hoping to repeat their last performance against the Panthers—only this time to keep the lead.

Ahsan Gymnasium will be the site of the battle which will find High Point College looking for its 20th win in 21 outings and Lenoir Rhyne looking for the 16th win against eight defeats.

In their last meeting, Panther center Jim Picka dropped a six-foot jump shot with seconds remaining to defeat the Bears 82-80.

LR guard Johnny Davidson, who closely follows Panther Conference leader Danny Witt in free throw percentage, is the playmaker for the team, and with his 6'3", 185 lb. frame, he will be hard to stop.

The other guard for the Bears is Dana Olson.

In his last encounter with High Point Olson took over his team with his quick passes, a sharp defensive play.

The forwards starting for Lenoir Rhyne will be Bill Davis and Dan Daugherty, both seniors and standing at 6'9" and 6'7" respectively, take on most of the rebounding duties of the Bears.

Gerald Mills, 6'7" center, is the big man for the Bears and should provide able competition for High Point center Jim Picka.

Gametime tonight will be directly following Homecoming activities which begin at 8 p.m.
Pap

Saturday, February 15, 1969

COMMUNICATE WITH THE BIRDS AND BEES...

Make room in the front of your closet—our John Meyer collection is in—and it's too exciting to keep to ourselves. Seeks of pants, tops, shorts, ties and little dresses.

Things to play in—and shop in.

All shaped with the deft hand he's known for.

Gear to go with it all.

JOHN MEYER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

THINK Jefferson Standard

E. O. Lane

Representing

JEFFERSON STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE CO.

New Clothing Sold Here

LEROY'S Seafood Restaurant

1040 E. Lexington

FISH

Complete Seafood Menu

ALL YOU CAN EAT

Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
11:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.
Closed Monday

Panther Vets

Five Stars Appear In Home Finale Tonight

Tonight in the homecoming game with Lanier this Friday High Point College basketball players will play in their final home game.

Eugene Littles, one of the finest basketball players ever to play in this conference, is a complete player whose offensive, defensive, and unique passing abilities will long be remembered at High Point College.

In his freshman year, Littles was awarded such honors as All Conference, A 1-District, and All-State honors and was also chosen to compete in the Pan-American Trials.

Last year Littles topped all previous records when he was the first player from High Point College to obtain first team All-American honors.

Also playing in his final home game will be Jim Plcka.

Plcka, who this year has found himself and is playing first-rate basketball, has had a rewarding and successful career as a Purple Panther at High Point College.

Plcka holds the A. O. Duer Scholarship award, a national honor given to the outstanding student-athlete in the NAIA.

Steve Tatgenhorst, Ron Lowenthal and Ron Horse are the remaining players who will play in their last home game.

Tatgenhorst is an aggregative forward who added rebounding strength and experience to the team this year averaged 16.4 points per game last year for the Panthers.

Lowenthal, who sat out last year, returned this year to aid the Panthers as a good sixth man, and his height added to the overall effect of the ball club.

Horse was a pleasant surprise last year for the Panthers where he turned in many fine performances.

Tatgenhorst is an aggregative forward who added rebounding strength and experience to the team this year, averaging 16.4 points per game last year for the Panthers.

In his freshman year, Littles was awarded such honors as All-Conference, A 1-District, and All-State honors and was also chosen to compete in the Pan-American Trials.

In his sophomore year, Littles earned All-Conference, All-District, and All-State honors and was also chosen to compete in the Pan-American Trials.

In his senior year, Littles topped all previous records when he was the first player from High Point College to obtain first team All-American honors.

Also playing in his final home game will be Jim Plcka.

Plcka, who this year has found himself and is playing first-rate basketball, has had a rewarding and successful career as a Purple Panther at High Point College.

Plcka holds the A. O. Duer Scholarship award, a national honor given to the outstanding student-athlete in the NAIA.

Steve Tatgenhorst, Ron Lowenthal and Ron Horse are the remaining players who will play in their last home game.

Tatgenhorst is an aggregative forward who added rebounding strength and experience to the team this year, averaging 16.4 points per game last year for the Panthers.

Lowenthal, who sat out last year, returned this year to aid the Panthers as a good sixth man, and his height added to the overall effect of the ball club.

Horse was a pleasant surprise last year for the Panthers where he turned in many fine performances.
"When the going gets tough, the tough get going," states an old and favorite quotation, but to say the going was tough in the High Point Atlantic Christian basketball game is a gross understatement.

Although the score does not lead one to believe that it was a tough game, High Point winning easily 121-100, the game was physically a fiasco.

The finale came when a fight broke out between the two teams finding ACC throwing most of the punches and High Point getting most of the "protection" from the Wilson Police Department.

Coach Bob Vaughn stated that "the ACC game was the roughest game, (physically) my team has ever had to play."

Such comments were thrown on the floor as "What the hell do you think you are a spectator; hit somebody" by the ACC coaching staff, and "put in the hatchet men" by the Atlantic Christian fans.

Comments were being thrown back at the ACC fans by the High Point fans and the most popular was "What do you mean put in the hatchet men, they are in."

It seems ironical that a team can have a 10-12 record overall, but have a 9-0 record at home.

In fact it seems a team as poor as ACC having a 25-1 homecourt record even more ironical.

The first half saw both team exchanging baskets, but when the Panthers missed, they missed by three feet and it was not from a lack of talent.

ACC compiled 24 fouls but even that cannot describe the action.

The referees could only call one-at-a-time and while they were calling their one, four fouls were being committed.

"Why should my players have to go there and be subject to the poor treatment handed to them by the fans team and coaching staff of Atlantic Christian," state Vaughn.

After a good first half scoring 52 points, the Panthers came back with a phenomenal second half scoring 69 points.

Coach Vaughn emptied the bench with about four minutes left in the game and sent the starting team into the locker room with the exception of Jim Picka who was nursing a sore knee with an ice pack.
Welcome alumni

Welcome "home" alumni. Today the bustle of the campus slows to a contemplative walk as we pay homage to the returning members of High Point College's family.

Homecoming is too often a time when editors take their perilous pens in hand and write bungling peans to the glories of college days bygone, and nostalgic odes to ivy-covered temples where intense scholars drink deeply of the mystical waters of the Pierian Springs.

If there's none of that purple prose, but let us not neglect our common history and traditions.

We count a long way in these ensuing years, and every alumus can feel pride in the part of this accomplishment he contributed.

High Point College has come an incredibly long distance in education since that day more than 40 years ago when a doughty band of students arrived on the campus to find it a sea of dirt and mud, denuded of even its trees.

Today, more than 5,000 alumni of this college which began so modestly dot the nation in myriad professions and fields.

So today indulge yourselves in nostalgia. Enjoy.

Pray the alumni prayer. "Just me a sophomore just for tonight."

Such prayers seldom go unanswered.

Plans unveiled

On the pages of today's Hi-Po printed in all their architectural glory are the artful rendering and blueprints for the new Student Union building now in the final planning stages.

It will be to the student's needs for entertainment, relaxation, and meeting hall space quite nicely, and its functional attractiveness should be another inducement for prospective students to decide to attend High Point College.

Since the construction will take place on the present site of a parking lot behind the present student center, the new Student Union will help the college's avowed aim to make the center campus a car-less mall in probably the least painful method for those who presently take advantage of that center-campus lot.

In fact, the only mistake visible, and this almost certainly due to the architect's naivete, is the label designation one office for all "student publications" while the office it is given a larger office that the one supposed to serve The Hi-Po, the Zenith, and the Apogee.

The very thought of the chaos which would result from such an arrangement is enough to send the most intrepid pub editor to the showers.

Even now with their separate offices, the Zenith and The Hi-Po find themselves cramped severely while the unfortunate Apogee finds itself homeless after more than 40 years of residence on the campus.

Today, more than 5,000 alumni of this college which began so modestly dot the nation in myriad professions and fields.

So today indulge yourselves in nostalgia. Enjoy.

Pray the alumni prayer. "Just me a sophomore just for tonight."

Such prayers seldom go unanswered.

The campus buzzed this week with the pros and cons of the sentences received by the six High Point College students this week and last, who were involved in thefts at Sears, J. C. Penney, and other stores.

Some students thought that the students were treated with kid gloves by both the civil and criminal authorities.

In fact, one opinion often heard among those holding that viewpoint was that if a student were being tried for a crime of a political nature, such "forceable trespasses" in the local draft board offices during an anti-war protest, he would be "put under the bus.""Needless to say, those who think about this possibility are convinced that the college would certainly treat them more harshly than the six under consideration were treated.

Another faction of student opinion thinks that the six have suffered an injustice at the hands of "double jeopardy."

The thinking behind this line of reasoning runs something like this: since the six were sentenced by the civil courts, they have committed no violations against the college and therefore are the victims, not the criminals, if they are punished by the college.

Still another opinion prevalent among students is that the college should have made an example of them to act as preventative medicine for others possibly contemplating similar forays.

Case appears closed

Still, the verdicts have been given, the appeals pleaded, and the case apparently closed.

Two of the six had to be out of campus (the modern collegiate equivalent to the West's being run out of town) by 7 p.m. last night; one the six were warned, and the other two weeks earlier.

The rest of the six had their wrists slapped in the form of social probation, and agreements to spend hours working for the improvement of the college as Mr. Dalby of the business office sees fit.

It was all strangely reminiscent of what your mother used to do when she made you spend all day Saturday washing windows because you had gotten a "C" on citizenship on your report card.

A ludicrous situation

Hopefully the ludicrous situation this incident has provoked will bring about some contemplation on new methods of dispensing campus judgments.

Would the college seek to control the behavior of its students while they are off-campus (or if not control, have the potential to punish for off-campus conduct)?

If it must (and this writer is far from convinced) has this mean to protect its image or reputation, where does such extraordinary authority end?

Incongruity

Why the incongruity of a civil judgment of the six as a group with identical sentences, and the Judicial Council decision based upon the individual's past record?

Since the six were penalized for breaking article 19 of the general rules of the college (the case referred to the college to the Judicial Council, who were the records of the six concerning infractions of the penal code accepted as having bearing? The answer (or at least the beginning) may be some sort of faculty-student "super court" which would alleviate the confusion prompted by inconsistent rulings and the tension generated by a system which places the faculty committee as the appellate court to the Judicial Council.

It's high time for some judicial review.
Top Students Tapped For Honor Group

See page 3

Complete Basketball Tourney Report

--- See decade ---
Campus comment

Question: What is your opinion of the tentative plans for the new student union building?

Robert Lathan responded: "Overall, it looks like a good plan. My first impression was a reaction to the set-up of the snack room. Instead of walls separating the different rooms, sliding doors could be used to connect them. With this idea, someone could supervise all the equipment. It's a good idea."

"I don't think they should stay open all night until 1 a.m.; the longer it stays open, the more it will pay off." "The union itself should stay open as late as midnight or even 1 a.m.; the longer it stays open, the more it will pay off."

"I particularly like the new cafeteria section; the terrace is a wonderful idea. . .students will be able to eat out there in nice weather."

"I think the parking situation will be a tremendous improvement to the school and an added reason for advancement of personalities." Len Rawley suggested that the snack room be used for hiring a few more teachers; we need them more than we think."

The Hi-Po wishes to thank Winston-Salem Journal social worker, Mr. Joe L. Newsome, for his normal and sentinel for their permission to give the quotations and much of the information contained in this story.

WINSTON-SALEM—Some have said that the court in Winston-Salem lacks "reason" and "humane considerations." Others have praised the new chief judge and lamented that there had been a "man with a beard" sitting on the meatiest of the meat. This is the story, as told by the people who work under him that he did not want to send any more trainees from the school of social work."

"If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him."

"I think the parking situation will be a tremendous improvement to the school and an added reason for advancement of personalities." Len Rawley suggested that the snack room be used for hiring a few more teachers; we need them more than we think."

The Hi-Po wishes to thank Winston-Salem Journal social worker, Mr. Joe L. Newsome, for his normal and sentinel for their permission to give the quotations and much of the information contained in this story.

WINSTON-SALEM—Some have said that the court in Winston-Salem lacks "reason" and "humane considerations." Others have praised the new chief judge and lamented that there had been a "man with a beard" sitting on the meatiest of the meat. This is the story, as told by the people who work under him that he did not want to send any more trainees from the school of social work."

"If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him." "If you can't make a good judge, the best thing you can do is fire him."
Honors Shine On Twelve Students

While the organ played softly, twelve High Point College students became members of the oldest honor society on the college campus.

Member Jim Pickard told the student body that the initiates of the Order of the Lighted Lamp are scholarship, character, leadership and service. He added that "the society is guided by the student's participation in the following organizations: student government, athletics, publications, and religious and social participation."

The student body watched as seven seniors and five juniors seated their candles on the Order's symbolic candleabra.

In describing the stature of this academic organization, Dr. Darril W. Cole, dean of the college, stated that the Order of the Lighted Lamp "one of the two organizations on campus that represent the height of scholastic attainment."

North Carolina capped nine of the nominations, which were made by present members and faculty approved, in this society sponsored by Dr. James Allen Thacker, associate professor of education.

Those seniors honored are: Margaret Earnest, voice major from High Point; Tommy Holmes, a business administration major from High Point; Doris Whitt, a religious education major from Romeboro, N.C.; Doug Johnson, an English major of Elkin, N.C.; Morris Callender, a religion-philosophy major graduated from East Forsyth High, N.C.; Sharon Sherrill, an elementary education major and Susan Fletcher, a biology major from Bethedaha, Md.

The juniors so honored are: Sharon Shackelford, a High Point math major; Willie Shaw, an English major from Winston-Salem, Joy Kudic, English major from Alexandria, Virginia; and Richard Quinn, majoring in social studies and comes from Kernersville, N.C., and Dana Issen who is another High Pointer with a major in music education.

New Infirmary Still Patiently Awaited

"We're finished now," commented Chester Mounds of Hamilton Paint Co. as he put the finishing touches on a last bit of new infirmary trimboard. "They've just got a little touch up to do now."

Hamilton Paint Co. is sub-contracting to Younts Construction which agreed to build both the new dorm dormitory and the infirmary on the stipulation of no completion deadline on the infirmary.

This agreement caused the delay in the completion of the infirmary, but saved High Point College $20 thousand.

Camps nurse, Mrs. Jack L. Thompson, said she had expected to move into the new facilities last Wednesday, but upon inspection discovered that the work was still incomplete.

There are a few plumbing connections to be made, some ceiling to be installed, trim boards to be tacked up, and floors to be polished before work is complete.

Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, claims that the building and finished structure will be ready for occupancy by the end of February.

"Moving is imminent," says Dalbey. "We've already got the furniture for the waiting room."

Big Crowd Expected For SU Coffeehouse

"He's a Crowd is a relatively new group from Canada. We feel that they are of the same level as the Dickies," stated SU's coffeehouse group which will be appearing March 5-6. He's a Crowd is represented by Fred Wetrich, owner of New York's Biller End and one of the most successful agents of rock groups.

Ironically, He's a Crowd consists of four male instrumentalists and a female vocalist.

Mama Cass and Denzy Dougrey, of the Mamas and Papas gave the group their first big break and they are now playing coffeehouses all around the country.

"We aren’t out to make it big," Drummer Richie Patterson says; "we just play music we like, do our own thing, and if people like it, that’s good."

He's a Crowd, which has seen its ups and downs in the music industry, are now ready to clear a path to the top and they show those who have been caught in the quicksand of mediocrity and the illusion of competency that they're not where it’s at.

Because of our present financial status we will be sharing He's a Crowd with UNC at Chapel Hill," said Johnson. "John Johnson is looking for a big turnout, not only because Front coeds have permission every night, but because Frontiers have been caught in the "ghetto" areas to give the teens a chance to prove themselves of some worth.

The Juniors so honored are: Sharon Shackelford, a High Point math major; Willie Shaw, an English major from Winston-Salem, Joy Kudic, English major from Alexandria, Virginia; and Richard Quinn, majoring in social studies and comes from Kernersville, N.C., and Dana Issen who is another High Pointer with a major in music education.

Director Speaks

Youth Work Seen As A Way Of Life

"I'm not here to preach," I'm here to talk," was the opening comment of Mr. J. L. Williams, teen-age Youth Director of the Burlington YMCA, to the Thursday evening workshop for the college students in the basement of Robert's Hall last week.

On "hand" to the Burlington YMCA is a national mission board Williams is heading up a pilot program with senior high schoolers which is, in a word, whole youth in my program.

A D. D. from Duke, Williams expressed his feelings about his youth program saying his objectives are to "gradually outreach on a Christian level and to make Jesus Christ relevant today."

Before the bulk of the program was begun Williams and his wife, who plays the guitar toured the schools in a "Rolls-Royce and a short talk challenging them (students) to join some small depth study groups."

With a base of about 50 young people from the study groups a youth council was begun to create the necessary organization to sponsor a social club in cooperation with local businesses and the police department.

Slated to go to the Philippines until he was given leave to both the Burlington project shared some thought to the group of human relations majors that "anyone you are working with people if it is not a way of life you shouldn't work with people."

"We like to motivate them as young people," he said and added that he felt justified when he concluded them into the world better prepared to face the difficulties.

"You don't change lives in a mass, but on an individual basis relationship which is said in referring to his work with young people adding that it is something that teenagers to you as you like them as people."

Using the study groups to establish a report with the teenagers he has encouraged his group to participate in community clean-up projects in the Johnson area to give the teens a chance to prove themselves of some worth.

Teaching classes covering a range of subjects from upholstery in hampers, Williams believes in a "well-balanced program for everyone in the community," which means anything from adult classes to service and social projects can belong in the overall program.

The ghetto is a realized problem but the "only way to change lives is to put them in your pocket and live with them."

"The only way to reach people is to intensify your relationship with them," concluded Williams in his closing remarks about what needs to be done with and for the youth of today.
Campus News Briefs

Pope Carribean Cruise Slides Shown Yesterday

Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 24 and 25, High Point College Guidance Counselor, L.J. Pope showed slides of his last summer's Carribean cruise. Pope was a member of a nine man group of professors who were asked under economic, logical, and economic structures of the Carribean countries and to strengthen relations between the United States and the nations concerned.

The cruise, which last from July 14 to September 6, was sponsored by the Caribbean Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the United States Government, and High Point College.

Dr. Pope's special field in the study was entitled "Significant Historical Factors in Caribbean Educational Development."

The slides will be shown at 11:00 a.m. and will depict all aspects of the people; social, economic, and religious factors will be included.

Pamphlets will be distributed at the showing, and afterward there will be time for a question and answer period.

Who's Who

Robert E. Phillips, dean of students at the college, stated that eight seniors of High Point College had been chosen to be inducted into Who's Who in America Universities and Colleges.

The students are: John D. Cornet, James C. Costen, Rlk Calhoun, E. O. Lane, Robert E. Meyers, James G. Forbes, and William L. Stewart.

Ramp Revamp

"The first I saw of the plans for the new student center," stated Dean's Team, "was in last week's Hi-Point, so I haven't thought too much about it."

"One thing that worried me then, and afterward, was that there was no back door so that the trucks could unload their cargoes." said Dr. David Calhoun, dean of the college, to explain a request that he had just put out about the plans for such a small group.

"The diploma can still be obtained by completing the college requirements or the student can return for the next formal ceremony," continued Dr. Cole.

A formal certificate will include the date of completion or the work for degrees finishing in August or October as well as the date of the 3rd y graduation.

Mother Courage

The drama department of the North Carolina School of the Arts at Winston-Salem will present Bertolt Brecht's contemporary play, "Mother Courage and her Children." on a Feb. 25, 27, and 28, and March 2, 4 and 6.

Tickets will be free to the Feb. 25 and 27 preview performances. Admission will be charged to the other performances.

All performances begin at 8:05 p.m. at the NCSA Theater.

Dean's Team

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, stated that the dean's list has been compiled for fall semester.

When asked why publication of the list had been delayed, Cole replied, "We've been held back by incompletes."

Student-Faculty Judiciary Warrants Further Study

"I think we'll see joint student-faculty committees in the future because the faculty will have to be well defined," said Judicial Council Chief Justice Jay Corset, when discussing the new system.

Corset felt that a student-faculty judiciary council might warrant further study.

When questioned about a possible new form of appellate system in the event that a joint council becomes reality, Corset stated that there would be "persons who would act as nothing but an appellate board."

The school should "take away the appellate duties from the Student Personnel Committee," be said.

When asked to clarify his statement, Corset said that the appellate duties are not really the job of the committee.

"It's not fair to them," he re sponded.

Corset also stated that a joint judiciary council "should have a trial basis."

In looking back on the sentencing of the six students found guilty of fornication trespass in connection with thefts at Sears, Roebuck and Company, Corset stated that "a number of schools I've heard of don't even give them convicted student a trial; they just kick them out." He felt that the students were treated fairly and that there was no double jeopardy involved, and praised his council colleagues when he said, "Each one of the judges is doing an excellent job."

Homecoming Swells

"About the same, activity-wise, but growth in the number of participants," was the way Director of Alumni Affairs Mrs. Beverly McCabile described alumni response to this year's Homecoming.

"Estimates of the number of returning alumni are almost impossible to make," she said, "primarily because the replies to our homecoming invitations are not entirely reliable."

"There were at least 375 returning students at the alumni dinner," said Mrs. McCatile in trying to estimate the total number attending. "People both from the High Point area and visiting alumni had trouble getting tickets for Saturday night's basketball game; some figures set the number in the gym at 3000, but we've got no idea how many of those were alumni."

Mrs. McCabile noted that as soon as a new student union building with more recreation space is available, class reunions will be able to meet there rather than in private homes as is the current custom.

"Formerly," the reunited classes met in classrooms at Roberts Hall, an arrangement that was entirely unacceptable," she said, "and more voluminous alumni participation certainly merits more special gathering places."
decade

Panthers primed for tourney time
CC first round action on tap tonight

It's winner take all in tourney

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

Memorial Coliseum in Winston-Salem will provide the site and the top eight teams of the Carolinas Conference will provide the action as the 29th annual Carolinas Conference Tournament gets off at 7:30 P.M., tonight.

The Tournament, which ends Saturday, March 1st, is sponsored by the Winston-Salem Jaycettes.

There are many varying opinions concerning the tournament and its place in determining the top team in the Carolinas Conference. As things now stand, the winner of the tournament is the over-all winner of the conference.

Many people, including Coach Bob Vaughn of High Point College, feel that there should be two winners.

He believes that the team that wins the conference regular season should be the Conference Champion, and if the team also wins the tournament, it will be that much better for them.

Only eight times in the past 25 years has the team which led the Conference in regular season come on to win in the tournament and consequently won the championship.

In the present set-up of the tournament, it is as beneficial for a team to come in second as it is for a team to come in first in the regular season.

Each team, first and second, leads a separate bracket in the tournament.

The third and fourth place teams, in the regular season draw to determine which of the two brackets they will be in.

The remaining four teams then draw to see which of the top four teams they will play.

Last year a total of 18,000 spectators witnessed the tournament, and at least that many are expected to show up at this year's tournament.

Tickets for seats in the student section for High Point College will be on sale this afternoon in the bursar's office.

Panthers lead all-time tourney wins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Won</th>
<th>Lost</th>
<th>Pet.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>.680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenoir Rhyne</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>.571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>.568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Carolina</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>.457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Carolina</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Christian</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfiffer</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>.429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* No Longer In Conference

No longer in Conference
Defense is Panther key—Vaughn

Bob Light, coach of the Appalachian University Basketball Team, has stated that "High Point College may have the best ball team to ever play in the Carolina Conference, they could even win the National Championship!"

High Point College has just completed its greatest basketball season ever as far as regular season games are concerned. With a 21-2 record, the Panthers are heading into the Conference Tournament in the No. 1 position.

Coach Bob Vaughn attributes most of the Panthers success to their defense.

"Defense is really the key at this time, and we hope we can continue to play good defense through the tournaments; a good defense triggers our offense," stated Vaughn.

The Panthers defense is the type of defense that does not call for aggressive type ball but just pressure ball. Only three times in the regular season has a High Point player fouled out.

Danny Witt, the sharpshooter of the team, is leading the Conference in free throw accuracy with an 85.7 percentage.

With a 21-2 record, the Panthers could win the National Championship.

The success of this year's ballclub at High Point College cannot be placed on one man's shoulders, but must be distributed evenly throughout the team.

Certainly the most celebrated player of the Panther lineup this year was Eugene Littles, captain of the team.

Littles this year is third in the conference in scoring with 23.2 points per game. Next on the agenda of celebrities on the Panther roster is Jim Picka, center of the team and playing his last year at High Point College.

Picka is currently hitting the basket for an 18.8 scoring average.

The playmaker for the team this year has been Jim Colbert. Colbert is the consistent player on the team. Whenever a play has to be made whether it takes a pass, layup or jump shot, Colbert can get it done.

The bench for the Panthers this year has been mostly the efforts of Ron Horney and Ron Loewenthal. Horney started on last year's team which compiled a 13-11 record.

Loewenthal returned to the team this year after a years layoff to provide added board strength and height to the team.

Coach Bob Vaughn, who by the vote of his contemporaries in the coaching business was elected Coach of the Year in District 26, feels that the success of his team this year was made possible by the hard work of the team and the individual leadership on the court by his players.

Final standings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference</th>
<th>Overall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Team</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonor Hyde</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsfield</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presbyterian</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Denotes Lettermen

Panther roster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Hometown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gene Littles</td>
<td>14-15</td>
<td>6'1&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Phy. Ed</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Picka</td>
<td>24-26</td>
<td>6'7&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Math</td>
<td>Julian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danny Witt</td>
<td>12-13</td>
<td>6'2&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Phy. Ed</td>
<td>La Plata, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Tatgenhorst</td>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>6'8&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Phy. Ed</td>
<td>High Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Fagan</td>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6'10&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bus.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kilkman</td>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>6'9&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pre-Med</td>
<td>Parkville, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Loewenthal</td>
<td>24-35</td>
<td>6'11&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psych.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Penland</td>
<td>50-53</td>
<td>6'6&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Math.</td>
<td>Webster, Md.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bob Light, coach of the Appalachian University Basketball Team, has stated that "High Point College may have the best ball team to ever play in the Carolina Conference, they could even win the National Championship!"

Wednesday, February 26, 1969
Rebuilding Quakers have problems

For the Quakers of Guilford College this year was what one in the sports world would call a rebuilding year.

The Quakers this year lost nine lettermen including an All-American and All Conference representative in Bob Kaufman and two All-Conference representatives in Pat Mortarity and Ed Fellers.

Although this is a great loss to any team, the Quakers did a remarkable recruiting job and found a trio of talented freshmen to fill the shoes of the "for-gotten few."

This year as a team, Guilford has had its problems.

Their Conference record is 5-8 and their overall record is 13-9.

Smith is leading the conference in percentage from the floor hitting 60.3% of his shots.

The other two freshmen stars on the Guilford squad are Jerry Crocker and Tom Ennis.

Crocker is a 6 ft 3 inch forward who comes to the Quakers with a fine high school record.

He led his Amityville (N.Y.) High team to a 17-1 record where he himself obtained the All-Long Island team.

Ennis is a North Carolina All-State selection from North-ern Nash High School where he led his team to two consecutive 2-A State titles.

The remaining starters for the Quakers are Bert Felix and Eddie Dyer.

Dyer is a 6 ft 4 inch transfer from Hampden-Sydney College where he achieve honorable men- tion All-American honors.

Dyer is a fine outside shooter and gained much of his experi- ence at High point central where he partici- pated in the East-West All-Star game.

After a slow first half in the Carolina Conference race, the Quakers came back and as- sured themselves of a berth in the tournament.

"I think the biggest thing in our improvement has been the effort that we have been getting from our players," stated Coach Jerry Steele.

Field Goal Percentages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>FGM</th>
<th>FG%</th>
<th>PCT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>60.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGeorge</td>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>56.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffcoat</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>57.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LR</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>56.1</td>
<td>56.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell</td>
<td>WCU</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witt</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>54.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickle</td>
<td>HPC</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53.5</td>
<td>53.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker</td>
<td>GHS</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole</td>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>53.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colbert</td>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guilford's David Smith grimaces at HPC's Picka's interference.

Gene ranks third in scoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Player</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>FG</th>
<th>FT</th>
<th>TP</th>
<th>Ave.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durante</td>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>26.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littles</td>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>26.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittman</td>
<td>WCU</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>21.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stallsmith</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>20.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carraway</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>19.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>Catawba</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore</td>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pica</td>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>18.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingsworth</td>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson</td>
<td>LR</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>18.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witt</td>
<td>High Point</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>18.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkart</td>
<td>Pfeiffer</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocker</td>
<td>Guilford</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>Newberry</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell</td>
<td>WCU</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>17.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>16.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis</td>
<td>LR</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geodek</td>
<td>Elon</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bulldogs’ season worse than expected

“Our squad is stronger than last year and is capable of providing one of the best non-losing records in our school’s history,” stated Coach Ira Norfolk of Atlantic Christian in pre-season prediction of his team’s chances in the Carolinas Conference competition this year.

In reviewing his season this year in preparation for the Conference Tournament, it seems he was far from being correct in his predictions.

Atlantic Christian finished the regular season games in the Carolinas Conference in fourth place with the record of seven wins and 12 losses, coming at the hands of High Point with the record of seven wins and 12 losses.

During the Tournament, it seems he was far from being correct in his expectations and wariness in the Conference.

The return of Ed Carraway, Robert Covington, and Clyde Stallsmith, who is a tri-captain on the team who started this year, is Ed Carraway, Robert Covington, and Clyde Stallsmith.

Carraway, who is a tri-captain for the Bulldogs this year, is currently supporting a 1.6 scoring average, seventh best in the Carolinas Conference.

He is the ballhandler for the Bulldogs and the chief player.

Last year Carraway had a 1.5 scoring average plus being named to the all-Conference and All-District 26 teams.

Another part of the “captain’s team” at ACC is Robert Gullford.

Gullford is the defensive specialist at ACC and also in the percentage shooter for the team.

Last year’s action, Gullford scored 16 points per game and pulled down 5.1 rebounds per game.

Clyde Stallsmith is the third tri-captain on the Bulldog roster.

Stallsmith, who is 26 years old and a six-year veteran of the Marines, is the team leader of the team.

Last year he scored 1.6 points per game, but most of his contributions came to the team in the form of his defensive moves both on offense and defense.

The other starters for ACC this year are Clinton Black and Robert Covington.

Black is the only freshman starting for the Bulldogs this year.

He was an All-East and All-State NCHSAA 1A selection in his senior year in high school and he gained most of these honors by his great shooting ability as well as his quickness, speed and leaping ability.

Covington is an aggressive player who excels inside where he can make room to get the much needed rebounds.

Last year as a starter for the Bulldogs, Covington scored 14.5 points per game and rebounded an average of 5 per game.

Fiery Bulldog coach Ira Norfolk jaws with official over foul decision.

Catawba ‘Giant Killers’ dark horses

A lack of height will be the major drawback to the conference championship chances for the Indians of Catawba.

With an 8-6 conference record, the Indians have to rely on the offensive abilities of Dwight Durante to provide any opposition at all in the Conference Tournament.

Coach Sam Mofr feels that although there is a definite lack of height, “We can do a whole lot more things both offensively and defensively because of our quickness and speed.”

The speed of the Indians this year was provided in part by Durante, but most of the speed came from Durante’s partner at guard, Mike Garrison.

Garrison saw limited action last year although he did play in most of the games.

His scoring abilities did not come out last year where he could only hit the basket for 2.3 points per game.

Also returning from last year’s team is Garland Davis.

Last year Davis connected for 1.6 points per game, but his rebounding abilities.

Davis has currently, and probably has wrapped up, the rebounding leadership for the Conference.

His 5.2 rebounding average bettered his last year’s average by five rebounds a game and is ahead of the second leading rebounder in the Conference, David Smith of Guilford, by 4.1 rebounds.

The remaining players who have started for Catawba this year are Larry Bullock and Darryl Parks.

In last year’s action, Parks played in most of the games but had a little trouble hitting b i s shots and consequently scored only a 1.9 scoring average.

Durante was the rebounding partner of Garland Davis and had a good season in that department getting 8.5 rebounds a game.

Coach Mofr feels that most of Catawba’s chances in the tournament will rely on the individual efforts of Durante.

Durante holds every scoring record in the Catawba record book and is a real threat from the outside against any team.

Tourney milestones

MOST POINTS, ONE GAME- 113 by Lenolr Rhyne vs Atlantic Christian in semifinals 1956 (113-56)

MOST POINTS, TWO TEAMS- 209, Lenolr Rhyne vs Atlantic Christian in semifinals 1956 (113-56)

MOST FREE THROWS- by Atlantic Christian vs Lenolr Rhyne in semifinals 1955 (92-85)

MOST FIELD GOALS- 37 by Atlantic Christian, losing to Lenolr Rhyne, 113-56 in 1956 semifinals.

MOST PERSONAL FOULS- 46 by Atlantic Christian, losing to Lenolr Rhyne 113-56 in 1956 semifinals.

MOST POINTS ONE GAME- 42 by Dwight Durante of Catawba vs Guilford in 1966.

MOST POINTS, TOURNEY- 90 by Bobby Hodges of East Carolina in three games of 1954 tournament.
Plftt
d.code
Wednesday, February 26, 1969
Ruggles says LR is on plus side
Playmaker Olson leads defense-minded bruins
"I believe that we are on the plus side for the first time in about seven years" stated Coach Melvin Ruggles in a pre-season outlook of his Lenoir Rhyne Bears, and it appears he was correct.
The Bears finished the regular season with a 16-9 overall record and a third place 10-7 record in the Conference.
Last year, with the help of Seniors Mark LaMoreaux and David Wells, the Bears finished the season in fifth place and unfortunately drew a powerful Guilford team and was defeated in the first round of the tournament.
This year's team had only two starters from last year's team returning to the squad.
The most outstanding of the returnees is the Captain of this year's team, Bill Davis. Davis, who also doubles as a track star in the triple jump and the high jump, is the 2nd leading scorer on the Lenoir Rhyne team with a 16.5 average.
Davis is leading his team in rebounds with a 14.4 per game average.
Other starters on this team are Dana Olson, John Davidson, Gerald Mills, and Vernon Long. Playmaker for the team is Dana Olson.
Olson played in 25 of the 26 games last year and had the experience to come on and lead the Bears this year.
Davidson is a 6 ft. 3 inch transfer from Erskine College and had to sit out last year because of the transfer.
"This year, he was a big asset to the team and in leading the team in scoring with an 18.2 average. He is third in conference free throw shooting percentage throwing in 82.5 of his shots. Mills is the center of the team and is the center of the Lenoir Rhyne offense. Mills did not see much action last year, but got most of his experience playing industrial league basketball. Vernon Long is the only freshman playing on the starting five for the Bears. He has tremendous ability and is deadly from outside when he gets time to set for his jump shot. Coach Melvin Ruggles in his two seasons at Lenoir Rhyne has a record of 34-20 and expected this year to be one of his best seasons. Lenoir Rhyne's Bill Davis closes in on HPC's Gene Littles.
Elon's 'Christians' rate as a favorite
McGeorge leading late surge in conference
Elon College, who finished second to High Point in regular season, earned its nickname this year (The Fighting Christians) because of their valiant efforts in the closing games of the season.
After a poor start, the Christians came back at the end of the season with an eight game winning streak to top off their season. Coach Bill Miller had a relatively young team this year in that he started only two seniors scattered among his two juniors and one freshman.
The two seniors starting for Elon this year are Bill Bowes and Henry Goedeck.
Bowes sat out the last half of last year and has come on this year to be one of the top scorers and rebounders in the Conference.
He is fifth in the conference in rebounding, getting his 6 ft. 8 in frame up in the air for 13.3 rebounds per game.
He also is second in free throw percentage shooting with 83.1 per cent.
Goedeck is the second leading scorer on the Elon team with a 15.8 average following that of Richard McGeorge who connects for 17.7 points per game.
The guard positions are filled by Noble Marshal and freshman standout Tommy Cole.
Marshal is a two year veteran for the Christians where last year he doubled as sparkplug, and playmaker for Elon scoring 6.9 points per game.
The remaining player on the Elon starting five is a freshman who was a standout at Burlington High School last year.
Balance and depth are key to Falcons

After a disheartening year last year, Coach Francis Essie of Pfelffer College hopes to regain some momentum this year and finish with a respectable record. For the past two years we have had freshmen in key positions, but this year, all of the boys have at least one year's experience, commented Coach Essie. The Pfelffer team lost only one player to graduation last year and has the nucleus of their team returning.

Essie feels that their most complete ballplayer is Jimmy Burkhart, although they don't just depend on him. "I feel our strength is our balance; we have five players averaging in double figures," he added. Last year Burkhart led the team in most departments. He averaged 21.1 points and 7.7 rebounds.

The big man for the Falcons of Pfelffer is John Banner, a 6 ft 7 inch center. Other players which will dot the Falcon lineup this year will be 6 ft 5 inches Dwight Kincaid, Vic Worry, Ted Ayotte, and Harry Comer.

Coach Essie stated that "I think High Point is a little bit better than the rest of the teams; they've got Gene Littles." Essie continued, "If High Point does not win the tournament, I would pick Elon to win it all."}

Indians list spirit, Smith as assets

Start with a 17-12 season record, add a Carolina conference record of 8-6, mix in wins over Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Davidson, add aggressive spirit and you have the scalp-hunting basketball Indians from Newberry College, under the direction of coach Nleld Gordon.

To begin with, Gordon sets his stock in his number one man, John Smith, a 6 ft. 7 inch forward who averaged 21.5 points and 10 rebounds per game. Backing up Smith are Tommy Martin, a 6 ft. 2 inch guard who averaged 11.5 points per game, and Steve "Big Time" Hollingsworth, a forward who stands 6 ft. 3 inches and averages 11 points per game.

Newberry boasts the shortest center in the conference; Charlie Gilroy, a junior college transfer is 6'8" and one of the bright spots of the Newberry line-up. He seems pleased that the Indians made the tournament this year, after a lay-off in 1968.

"This is the best season we've had (concerning wins and losses) since a 23-4 record in 1961 with Tom Quinn," said Gordon. Quinn was a coach for the NPC Panthers from 1962-1966.

Going deeper into the intricacies of the tournament, Gordon gave High Point the edge, but said that there were four possible threats. Elon College, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, and possibly Atlantic Christian College were the threats named, but emphasis was placed on Elon and Catawba.

When asked about the chances High Point might have, he said that "they're head and shoulders above everyone else."

"Gene Littles will be the most outstanding player in the tournament," Gordon stated. He admitted, however, that Jim Picka (of High Point) and Catawba's wizard 5 ft. 8 inches guard, Dwight Durante, the second most productive scorer in the history of the conference, were possible contenders. When asked how any team could beat HPC, he said "If you could stop Littles and Picka, you could beat High Point!" Though admitting that it was a while since he was at Winston-Salem, Memorial Coliseum, and that his team had never played there, Gordon voiced a challenge to all teams when he said, "we're looking forward to playing there!"
Here’re tourney game pairings

**FIRST ROUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Point College</th>
<th>Pfeiffer College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, 9:30 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEMI-FINALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lenoir Rhyne College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, 7:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catawba College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, 7:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elon College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, 9:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Guilford College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, 7:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>At. Christian College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, 7:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newberry College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, 7:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Championship game**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saturday, 8 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**'Romeo and Juliet' Waxes Well In Film**

By PAUL GABRIEL

Special To The Hi-Po

Let us all take our cue from glasse and go to the movies; there is a film playing worth close inspection and introspection.

Take out your pocketbook; I have a few comments about Franco Zeffirelli and his capture of a living piece of art.

Tempera's flare and lovers grew closer in this latest production of Muster William Shakespear's 'Romeo and Juliet.'

The faces of Zeffirelll's young men show the reflection of these all too human traits, resolutely hating with a youthful innocence not understanding why, but knowing they must.

There is not an idle face in the choreographed fight scene. There seems but a lark until the moment of the premeditated accident pointing up the absurdity of such a quarrel which triggers only more death and unhappiness.

With a script which is not one of the master's later greats, Zeffirelli has eliminated much of the surdity of such a quarrel which triggers only more death and unhappiness.

So let the children go to see themselves and possibly ask why, and let the parents go to see themselves reflected in their children.

**'Learn To Adapt To Times' Says Veep Allen**

"We're living in changing times and must learn to adapt to them," says W. Lawson Allen, vice-president of public affairs, about the approach to the long-range planning for High Point College's Golden Decade development program.

Going into the second phase of the Golden Decade, the planning and development committee has progressed to "pattern gifts," not less than $300, which are the larger commitments.

Any new curriculum changes must be looked at "in light of alumni affairs, development and fund raising," said Allen adding that they can be considered, but them they can be considered, but the faculty that have already given among 1h a alumni.

A third step in the second phase will be the solicitation of funds from the community and surrounding areas by 75 volunteers from the business community who will call on a selected list of prospective donors.

**High Point Bank and TRUST COMPANY**

MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 441 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH - SOUTH MAIN

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

**OLlege Village**

**SHoppIng CEnTer**

Oops... Panthers Scalped

Catawba Indians Derailed

HPC Victory Express

Catawba College, led by the individual efforts of Garland Davis and Dwight Durante, gave previously unbeaten, in the Carolinas Conference, High Point College its first setback, 81-77. The Indians of Catawba seemed to have "The Power" last Saturday night and the Panthers just seemed to be in the way of the predestined.

Catawba controlled the game at the beginning of the game slowing the ball down and waiting for a good, percentage shot. High Point had to come out of their zone and play the Indians in a type of match of zones which at the time seemed to work.

With the half-time score 40-35, the Panthers looked as if they were ready to pull away from their opponent as they had in the previous games. However, the Indians did not quit.

Durante kept banging the eyes out of the basket from the outside while Davis was giving Panther center Jim Plcka all he could handle under the boards. The game itself came right down to the wire with both teams exchanging baskets one after the other.

Catawba came back to tie the score at 71-71 with 5:09 remaining on the clock. Hoddock, Feimster Lead Pantherettes To Victory

Thursday night the High Point Pantherettes traveled to Pembroke State College to collect their first win of the season, 53-38. Teamwork was the key, as play maker Dorcus Feimster (1 point) intricately maneuvered the ball bringing the key to Betty Sue Hoddock (25 points). Pembroke was forced to play catch up ball throughout the game, and this factor cost them many turnovers.

Miss Clary's charges got off to a quick start and managed to maintain the pace throughout the game. Good ball handling and a sharp defense put High Point in the driver's seat to stay, after two quick baskets within the first two minutes of play.

Steve's Pizza House

Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

For Brochure and Information Contact George Shipp Travel

210 North Main Street
High Point
Phone 882-2087

McDonald's is your kind of place.

1901 N. Main St.
High Point

WELCOME FACULTY & STUDENTS OF HPC

"Your Pride Is Our Profession"

2004 High Point Road
Greenboro

Need a 2am book break?

No matter how late you're up — we're up later! 2 a.m., 4 a.m., anytime you need a break from boning up ... swing by Dunkin' Donuts.

We're close to campus. Open 24 hours a day. 7 days a week. The place to make our college book break.

Complete Barber Service

* Hair Styling
* Hair Coloring
* Hair Pieces
* Manicure

Free Appointment If Desired

Camino Student Tours To Europe & The Holyland

22-90 Days
10-18 Country's
By Air And By Sea

* Steve's Pizza House
* Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
* 1 Block East of Main
* 117 English Road
* For Brochure and Information Contact George Shipp Travel
* 210 North Main Street
* High Point
* Phone 882-2087

McDonald's is your kind of place.

1901 N. Main St.
High Point

WELCOME FACULTY & STUDENTS OF HPC

"Your Pride Is Our Profession"

2004 High Point Road
Greenboro

Need a 2am book break?

No matter how late you're up — we're up later! 2 a.m., 4 a.m., anytime you need a break from boning up ... swing by Dunkin' Donuts.

We're close to campus. Open 24 hours a day. 7 days a week. The place to make our college book break.

Complete Barber Service

* Hair Styling
* Hair Coloring
* Hair Pieces
* Manicure

Free Appointment If Desired
Diamond Nine Looks To Returning Vets

Fire starters of the 1968 Panther baseball team which has the personnel to repeat their 1965 and 1967 Conference championships. Coach Chuck Hartman is particularly impressed with his pitching staff, which he in his opinion, "could be the best ever to play at High Point College. Number one on the pitching staff thus far appears to be Joe Kaub who last year won All State, All-District, and All-Conference honors is expected to repeat his performances this year. Other pitchers on the roster which could battle Kaub for the number one spot are John Euler, Bill Hegland, and Ron Slingerman. Euler, who was a draft choice of St. Louis, is another top pitcher who will probably, when not pitching, fill work because of his hitting ability. Bill Hegland received most of his experience in legion baseball where last summer he pitched his team to the Maryland State Championship and in the process pitched a no-hitter and struck out 19 in the final game.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year's team are catcher Dee Hickey and first baseman Nick Perlozzo. Hickey will assume the catching responsibilities this year and will again be expected to provide the big bat which last year helped him in his record breaking runs batted in (54) and basehits (32) both of which were school records. Perlozzo, also an All-Conference selection last year, is perhaps the only member of the infield who has his position wrapped up. Other outfield prospects which could battle It out at shortstop. David Zenns, a sophomore and 1967 Conference Champion, is expected to be the man to beat against Atlantic Coast Conference competition and this year feels that it is his year in the district. At the district mile championship.

Coach Hartman feels that this is again his year in the conference and finds the strongest opposition coming from Pfelpher College, Catawba, and Guilford College.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year are pitcher Jim Blake, who was a draft choice of Seattle, and surprisingly, Bill Hegland, who will probably, when not pitching, fill work because of his hitting ability. Bill Hegland received most of his experience in legion baseball where last summer he pitched his team to the Maryland State Championship and in the process pitched a no-hitter and struck out 19 in the final game.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year's team are catcher Dee Hickey and first baseman Nick Perlozzo. Hickey will assume the catching responsibilities this year and will again be expected to provide the big bat which last year helped him in his record breaking runs batted in (54) and basehits (32) both of which were school records. Perlozzo, also an All-Conference selection last year, is perhaps the only member of the infield who has his position wrapped up. Other outfield prospects which could battle It out at shortstop. David Zenns, a sophomore and 1967 Conference Champion, is expected to be the man to beat against Atlantic Coast Conference competition and this year feels that it is his year in the district. At the district mile championship.

Coach Hartman feels that this is again his year in the conference and finds the strongest opposition coming from Pfelpher College, Catawba, and Guilford College.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year are pitcher Jim Blake, who was a draft choice of Seattle, and surprisingly, Bill Hegland, who will probably, when not pitching, fill work because of his hitting ability. Bill Hegland received most of his experience in legion baseball where last summer he pitched his team to the Maryland State Championship and in the process pitched a no-hitter and struck out 19 in the final game.

Other All-Conference performers returning from last year's team are catcher Dee Hickey and first baseman Nick Perlozzo. Hickey will assume the catching responsibilities this year and will again be expected to provide the big bat which last year helped him in his record breaking runs batted in (54) and basehits (32) both of which were school records. Perlozzo, also an All-Conference selection last year, is perhaps the only member of the infield who has his position wrapped up. Other outfield prospects which could battle It out at shortstop. David Zenns, a sophomore and 1967 Conference Champion, is expected to be the man to beat against Atlantic Coast Conference competition and this year feels that it is his year in the district. At the district mile championship.

Coach Hartman feels that this is again his year in the conference and finds the strongest opposition coming from Pfelpher College, Catawba, and Guilford College.
Deserved honors

Panther Coach Bob Vaughn wore a rather pained expression last Sunday afternoon during the "Panther - Deacon" basketball show, and his disappointment could be shared by every loyal Panther fan. Catawba's rampaging Indians had just spoiled what would have been an undefeated season for High Point College's Panther Coach Bob Vaughn this season finally achieved the kind of banner form, and conference czar Joby Davis had attended another college for a semester before entering the armed services prior to the uuncouth treatment to which they were subjected by my basketball team.

In his first season, his charges were clipping along on top of the Carolinas Conference heap when Bill Miller of Elon "blew the whistle" on forward John Davis. Davis had attended another college for a semester before entering the armed services prior to his donning a Panther uniform, and conference czar Joby Hawn ruled that Davis' eligibility was expended in his army years.

Last year, Panther prospects again appeared bright and the team seemed to be on its way to the conference crown when center Jim Picka broke his leg and was lost for the season.

During those first two difficult seasons, lesser men might have given up the fight, but Vaughn persevered, refusing to allow these "breaks" to dampen his determination.

Coach Vaughn has been named "Coach of the Year" in the district, and his Panthers have collected the regular season laurels.

Congratulations to Vaughn and the Panthers for their honors so well deserved this dazzling year, and best of luck in the tournament "second season" beginning this Wednesday.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butter
Business Manager

P.ige 8

Profile

Adams' career spans changes

Active Panther fan, teacher of math and one time co-ed at HPC, Miss Louise Adams has seen the college pass through many changes.

Miss Adams grew up in Pleasant Garden, N. C., was a member of the second freshman class at HPC. After graduating in 1929, Miss Adams attended UNC at Chapel Hill then Carrolina and obtained her masters degree in mathematics.

Miss Adams has also attended UNC at Chapel Hill and the University of Chicago summer classes.

Miss Adams' first teaching job was at Davieport Jutter College in Lenor. She taught there for three years before returning to her Alma Mater to continue her career.

Miss Adams' career spans changes, she has seen many changes in the approach to match since she started teaching. Miss Adams stated that today's math is different from what she was taught.

Better prepared

However, Miss Adams also feels that present student bodies enter college with a better background knowledge than those of the past.

According to Miss Adams, High Point at one time had a fairly good football team. She talked about Harrison Hall when it was a new, modern gym.

Miss Adams has always been an avid supporter of the Panther basketball team.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. It's editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods: November 27 - December 1, December 21 - January 25, and March 29 - April 6 by the Associated Collegiate Press, Collegiate Carolina's premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Room 5, Harrison Hall, Box 3038, High Point, N. C. 27262. Telephone: (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: $6.00. The Hi-Po decade also publishes collegiate newspaper, decade, every month.

Miss Adams exhibits picture of Alumni Gym.

Better prepared

I would like to apologize to you and the students of High Point College for the behavior of the students of Atlantic Christian during and after the basketball game between the two schools on Feb. 12. I was stunned of and embarrassed at the manner in which many of your students conducted themselves. I cannot condone, excuse, or rationalize the manner in which your hall players and students were ill-received and ill-treated.

On the other hand I must commend you students for maintaining their sense of propriety, I witnessed no set of retaliation on their part to the unspeakable treatment to which they were subjected by our fellows. I apologize not hope that we will witness no recurrence of last night's behavior.

AL. COOKE
Vice-president,
Student Government Association,
Atlantic Christian College

Editor's Mail
HPC Has 'Rock' And 'Rock Of Ages' This Week

See page 3

OLD TIME RELIGION with a contemporary beat is the for of 'Dust and Ashes' shown above. For complete report on 'Religion in Life Days,' SEE PAGE 2.
**Hotline**

For answers to questions concerning college policies, activities, or deadlines call 883-4472 or stop by Hot Line, or write The Hi-Po, Box 3038, Campus Mail.

---

**Soccer It To Me?**

What are the possibilities of having a fall team sport at HPC to hold student interest in the fall, basketball, track, and baseball do in the winter and spring?

Whisperings tell us that there is a movement to organize a soccer team, but Admissions Director Ben Brockwell, who is pushing the idea, doesn't think anything can be done for another two years, mainly because of the lack of a full-time coach.

Observers note that Brockwell himself would seem to be the ideal answer as he was coach of the soccer team at St. Andrews College before coming to HPC, but the old boy hasn't made any statement to that effect.

---

**SGA To Buy Ducats?**

Because our basketball team needs support and tickets to the district playoff are $3.00, can the SGA buy some tickets to sell them to students for $1.35?

It would take a special allocation by the legislature to move the money, and Speaker Brian Ditzler said that if and only if enough students, about 15 or so, would individually come to ask him, he would call a special session to see what could be done.

---

**On Public Record**

I would like to see a report made public in The Hi-Po this year as to how much extra SGA money exists and where self would seem to be the ideal answer to see what could be done.

---

**Moribund Deadline**

Why didn't the SGA prolong the deadline for office candidates petitions, and how many people actually did decide to run for election before the deadline?

Back room reasoning may have been influenced by the fact that the powers that be, as such they are, could be satisfied with the people who intend to run, and consequently a prolonged deadline would not be in their best interests.

Officials said, however, that these reasons have no point in extending a deadline when there was no student interest in the offices.

There's one candidate for each position: Mike Carle wants the big cheese position as president, Larry Johnson craves the vice presidency, and Warren Grimme along with Nancy Easterling are running for treasurer and secretary, respectively.

---

**Literate Comedy Coming**

**Players Pick Ustinov**

Fifty-one High Point College students have been named to the Fall semester Dean's list releasing last week. By Dr. David W. Cole, Dean of the College.

One of the highlights of Wednesday's legislative meeting occurred after the session closed when Thomas Holton addressed the body.

Magnuson said legislators to seriously consider legislation which will allow off campus drinking at campus sponsored functions.

"Many students and fine professors are in jeopardy because of the present rules which state that if one student drinks at a function sponsored functions on or off campus," said Magnuson.

If this legislation were to be passed, these students would be able to attend off campus functions without fear of punishment if they were breaking one of the school rules, he added.

Magnuson also said that the legislators seriously consider appropriating funds for a proposed radio station.

"Communications on this subject must say that without a campus radio station would certainly advantages this situation," said Magnuson.

Brian Ditzler, speaker of the house, then appointed McGavlin as a special agent to look into the regulations of the Communications Commission's rules concerning college radio stations and the condition of existing broadcasting equipment.

Mike Carle, presently chair of the election committee, presented his resignation because "...many students and faculty have not been assigned to the distribution of the SGA."

This legislation did not accept his resignation, however, because "...there was not anyone able to take over his duties until the new terms of the SGA office would be taken on by the new term will be excitingly different..."

"This will not be an easy play to do from a political, staging, or producing standpoint, and may well be the most creatively involving of my time here at High Point," said Mrs. Rosch.

"Nobody likes a war, and this show it fundamentally chosen because it is a new play and affords us a new opportunity with staging and production which is exceedingly different," she said.

"We have tried several styles of stagings far as our productions, but for the hope in the time we have been afforded the SGA a really unique staging with a thrust stage extending to the first row of seats and lots and lots of cloths."

"Trinity will be the week of March 9, and there will be several outstanding roles as well as some solid supporting roles."
Folk Duo Slated For Religion In Life'

"First Come, First Served'
For Wake's 'Urban Crisis'"
Reference sources, and professional agencies.

ACC Apologizes
Atlantic Christian College's Student Government Association President Byron Wyndham announced a resolution passed in their Tuesday, Feb. 25 legislative meeting:

"Whereas, in the past, Atlantic Christian College has always tried to maintain high standards of sportsmanship among students, coaching staff, and players at all athletic events and, "Whereas such behavior was not evident the night of February 12, 1969 during the High Point - Atlantic Christian College basketball game, we the members of the Executive Board of the Student Government Association do hereby resolve that such actions are a discredit to the school, student body, and faculty, and we as representatives of our students are shocked and humiliated that such actions were not evident the night of February 12, 1969 during the High Point - Atlantic Christian College basketball game."

Wyndham stated.

Lewis Ductus
High Point College fine arts department head, Dr. Lew J. Lewis has announced that he has reason membership blanks to all Community Concerts for the 1969-70 season.

Students, faculty and staff are urged to see Lewis if they are interested.

Aetna Aid
Aetna Insurance Company will inaugurate a program of financial aid to higher education that will commence in 1969, the company announced.

The plan, announced by Frederick D. Watkins, president, provides that Aetna will match the personal financial gifts of its employees to privately-supported, accredited four-year colleges and universities for unrestricted use by the institutions.

Greeks Tap
Officers of the Pan-Hellenic council for 1969-70 were announced at a Pan-Hellenic meeting Thursday night, Feb. 25. President is Miss Martha Brooks, vice-president is Miss Lani Chismas. Miss Susan Brown is secretary and Miss Peggy Bilettner is treasurer.

Installation of these officers will be Monday, March 17, at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium. The public is invited.

Pub Meet
The faculty committee which prepares publications for all students is to address the public Monday, March 3, 1969 at 8:00 p.m. in room 9, Roberts Hall.

Rep. planner of the three campus publications is invited to attend.

ThINK Well

Quickier Than You Think
207 North Centennial High Point
Cleaners and launderers

Williams Florows
Quality Florows
Professional Service

36 West Lee Street
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 272-9148

College Village Barber Shop Grant's * Miller-Jones Shoe Store * Village Shoe Service * Saunders Hobby & Toyland * Sweet Shoppe * Pride 'n Joy * Woolworth's * Winn-Dixie * Darlee College Village 66 Service * Sun Finance * Magnasox Home Entertainment Center.

LEROY'S Seafood Restaurant
1040 E. Lexington
Complete Seafood Menu
ALL YOU CAN EAT

Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Tues.-Wed.-Thurs.
4:30-10:00 p.m. Fri.-Sat.
10:00-9:00 p.m. Sun.
Closed Monday
The number of petitions which were received was appalling. Out of two classes of the student body of which members meet the requirements for the office, not even one per cent sought the offices. According to Sliik Danburg, elections for the offices of the SGA have been racing on campus since February 26 was the final deadline for petitions to be turned in for all candidates who were anticipating running the March 19 elections for the offices of the SGA. The number of petitions which were received was appalling.

Out of two classes of the student body of which members meet the requirements for the office, not even one per cent sought the offices. According to Dick Danburg, elections for the offices of the SGA have been racing on campus since February 26 was the final deadline for petitions to be turned in for all candidates who were anticipating running the March 19 elections for the offices of the SGA.
Panthers Face Rams
In Memorial Coliseum

Memorial Coliseum will again be utilized by Carolinas Conference basketball teams when High Point College and Elon College participate in the District 26 NAIA Basketball Tournament.

The Panthers, who are rated number 1 in the tournament, will play Winston-Salem State Teachers College in the first round of the tournament.

High Point earned its berth in the tournament by winning the Carolinas Conference Championship.

Winston-Salem sneaked in the back door to the tournament when Belmont Abbey and UNC-Chapel Hill declared themselves ineligible for the tournament because of ineligible players.

Winston-Salem was then chosen because of its NAIA wins.

A&T College of Greensboro and Elon open the tournament with their game starting at 7:30 Tuesday, March 2.

Both schools earned their berths in the tournament by placement in the CIAA.

Elon also got into the tournament with their overall record.

Dr. Charles Morris, director of athletics at High Point College, is the director of the tournament.

"All that glitters is not gold" is an old saying that anyone who cherishes his life should not repeat in front of the High Point College Panthers after their 80-67 victory over Newberry College in the final game of the Carolinas Conference Tournament.

After a frustrating defeat in the final conference game of the season at the hands of Catawba College, High Point regained its composure and went on to defeat Wofford, Catawba, and finally the Indians of Newberry for the Conference title.

The game started off with Jim Pick's controlling the tap for High Point.

High Point jumped to a two point lead with a jump shot by Pick's, but with 12:20 left in the first half, Newberry was up by a score of 16-13 and by this time, both coaches knew it was going to be a long night.

With this lead, the Indians started to slow the ball down and control the game by occasonally driving at the basket and taking short 10 foot jump shots.

High Point then regained their calm and finally tied the game 25-25 with 9:19 remaining in the half.

The second half began with the Panthers on top by a score of 43-40.

In the first quarter, Newberry hit their shot jumpers, but went cold in the second quarter which gave the panthers an opportunity to take the lead.

In the first half of play, Captains and Most Valuable Player of the tournament Gene Littles led the Panthers in scoring with 17 points and in rebounding with seven.

John Smith led Newberry with 18 points and five rebounds in the first half.

In the second half, the Panthers completely dominated the game.

The Panthers came out of the locker room and scored six straight points before Newberry could get on the score board.

High Point pulled to its greatest lead of the evening 63-46 with 4:46 left in the game.

Both coaches emptied their benches so to let their players get on the floor and was consequently thrown out of the game, Coach Gordon had complete control of his team and they obeyed him as a respected and trustworthy leader.

This incident might be a personification of leadership, but it is not the point.

The point here is that the players came a long distance to play in a tournament in which they were rated sixth and almost already counted out of the running, but they did come and played well.

We of The Hi-Po would like to salute this scrappy team from Newberry College and say that it would be a pleasure to see them play again against the Panthers in future years, but we would like to add that we would also like the results to be the same as they were this time.

People say when you don't know who to root for, or you dislike one school as much as the other, go for the underdog.

Newberry College was definitely an underdog going into this tournament, but they apparently showed up to start.

Boasting only a 5-7 conference record and a 10-17 overall record, the many spectators in the Coliseum did not expect much of the small, hustling Indians from Newberry, South Carolina.

However, from the first play of their first game, they were "crowd pleasers."

From the start of each game, they came out on the court ready to play basketball, not to have flatflights or tackling practice under the boards.

When the pressure was on as it was again against Elon, the Indians, coached by an able mentor Nield Gordoa, stayed with their game plan and waited for a good shot and hit it pretty consistently.

The sparse numbered fans of Newberry soon found they had a friend and co-hort as the fans of High Point College helped cheer them on.

For three nights the fans from all teams watched in amazement the skillful maneuvering of the Indians in their attack for top spot in the Carolinas Conference.

When a particular play was "committed", directly in front of their bench, involving a Newberry player and the noble Marshall of Elon, where Marshall literally threw the ball on the floor and was consequently thrown out of the game, Coach Gordon had complete control of his team and they obeyed him as a respected and trustworthy leader.

This incident might be a personification of leadership, but it is not the point.

The point here is that the players came a long distance to play in a tournament in which they were rated sixth and almost already counted out of the running, but they did come and played well.

We of The Hi-Po would like to salute this scrappy team from Newberry College and say that it would be a pleasure to see them play again against the Panthers in future years, but we would like to add that we would also like the results to be the same as they were this time.

Panthers Stalk Their Way
To Top Of Conference

"All that glitters is not gold" is an old saying that anyone who cherishes his life should not repeat in front of the High Point College Panthers after their 80-67 victory over Newberry College in the final game of the Carolinas Conference Tournament.

After a frustrating defeat in the final conference game of the season at the hands of Catawba College, High Point regained its composure and went on to defeat Wofford, Catawba, and finally the Indians of Newberry for the Conference title.

The game started off with Jim Pick's controlling the tap for High Point.

High Point jumped to a two point lead with a jump shot by Pick's, but with 12:20 left in the half, Newberry was up by a score of 16-13 and by this time, both coaches knew it was going to be a long night.

With this lead, the Indians started to slow the ball down and control the game by occasionally driving at the basket and taking short 10 foot jump shots.

High Point then regained their calm and finally tied the game 25-25 with 9:19 remaining in the half.

The second half began with the Panthers on top by a score of 43-40.

In the first quarter, Newberry hit their shot jumpers, but went cold in the second quarter which gave the panthers an opportunity to take the lead.

In the first half of play, Captains and Most Valuable Player of the tournament Gene Littles led the Panthers in scoring with 17 points and in rebounding with seven.

John Smith led Newberry with 18 points and five rebounds in the first half.

In the second half, the Panthers completely dominated the game.

The Panthers came out of the locker room and scored six straight points before Newberry could get on the score board.

High Point pulled to its greatest lead of the evening 63-46 with 4:46 left in the game.

Both coaches emptied their benches so to let their players get on the floor and was consequently thrown out of the game, Coach Gordon had complete control of his team and they obeyed him as a respected and trustworthy leader.

This incident might be a personification of leadership, but it is not the point.

The point here is that the players came a long distance to play in a tournament in which they were rated sixth and almost already counted out of the running, but they did come and played well.

We of The Hi-Po would like to salute this scrappy team from Newberry College and say that it would be a pleasure to see them play again against the Panthers in future years, but we would like to add that we would also like the results to be the same as they were this time.
Newberry’s ace John Smith (an all tournament selection) shoots one of his long jumpers as panther Danny Witt watches.

Leaping Larry Bullock Catawba was another all-tournament star. Catawba was the only team to place two on the all-tournament line-up.

“Shall we dance?” Seems to be what Panther Danny Witt and Newberry’s Tommy Martin seems to be saying as they battle for the ball.

Another all tournament selection was Dwight Buonante shown here in an earlier encounter with Panther Jim Pinck.
SGA scratched?

Chickens, according to the old adage, have a way of coming home to roost, and events this week in the wonderful world of student government seem to indicate that some of their chickens have returned at a most inopportune time.

About this same time last year, a battle raged between student government and the college's literary magazine, The Apogee, concerning the allocation of SGA funds for this year.

As the battle raged, and a sorry battle it was, the SGA rationalized its slicing of the Apogee from the student budget on the device of claiming that since the majority of the student body seemed, in their judicious opinion, to express a lack of interest in the literary magazine, it did not merit SGA funding.

The lesson is clear. The SGA, according to the old adage, have a way of coming home to roost, and events this week in the wonderful world of student government seem to indicate that some of their chickens have returned at a most inopportune time.

About this same time last year, a battle raged between student government and the college's literary magazine, The Apogee, concerning the allocation of SGA funds for this year.

As the battle raged, and a sorry battle it was, the SGA rationalized its slicing of the Apogee from the student budget on the device of claiming that since the majority of the student body seemed, in their judicious opinion, to express a lack of interest in the literary magazine, it did not merit SGA funding.

The lesson is clear.

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising voice is neither dictated nor subject to any outside influence. It represents the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.
Support Kansas City Panther Power

THE HI-PO
An All-American Newspaper

Vol. 42, No. 20
Monday, March 10, 1969

Panthers Battling For National Crown

See page 6

Panther STARS Gene Littles (L.) and Jim Picka (r.) smile as Picka gives "V for victory" sign. The Purple Panthers are on the trail of a possible national championship crown and The Hi-Po will keep you in the thick of action. SEE PAGES 6 AND 7 FOR DETAILS.
HEW's Farmer Says Racial Tension Is Strong

GUILFORD COLLEGE—Never has the tension between the races, nor the clarification been so strong as it is now," began Kenneth A. Farmer, assistant secretary for the federal government's department of Health, Education and Welfare, as he spoke here Thursday night.

Farmer, one of the original organizers and former program director for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), mentioned a black man who's identification with Africa is more of a search for roots than a search for a country to move to.

"As not a separatist," he continued.

Without a trace of bitterness in his deep rich voice, Farmer told the predominantly white audience, "that in this culture, so black people can reach maturity without a confrontation with his own feelings of inferiority, but can any white man reach adulthood without a sense of his own superiority?"

The victories of the civil rights movement during the early 60's, while major, were primarily victories for the few middle-class Negroes in urban areas, explained Farmer.

These advances, he asserted, merely gave the already partially mobile middle class black more mobility, but failed to improve the conditions of the ghetto or rural displaced Negroes.

It does a Negro good to be legally able to sleep in a motel if he cannot afford the b & e price, says Farmer.

A major reason for this, says Farmer, is that the civil rights movement "underestimates the force and impact of the racism in all the areas, all the schools, all the organizations, all the churches, all the hospitals, all the homes, all the dormitories.

Test books and literature in general, he reasoned, help perpetuate the racist notion in socialization which is largely depend on them by continuing to make the symbols of blackness seem evil.

"Man can have a destiny or a future without a heritage— a past," Farmer reasons.

Farmer also says that, "To say I am a black man' with pride is the most positive assertion that can be made."

The Irish went through a stage where they, being proud of their heritage, called themselves "Irish-Americans," and Farmer feels that it is time for blacks to go through this "hyphenated stage" a d n call themselves "Afro-Americans," in order eventually to lose.

Farmer says that people no longer have the same love for anyone else.

He also mentioned that there is a thin line between self-centered and counter-hostility, and recognizes the fact that there are some who have already stepped over this thin line, or eroded it.

"Pride alone," concludes Farmer, "can solve the problem. The early movement appealed to American conscience; now it must lend a valid the implementation of policies which can effect social change," he said.

"Until recently, the black man allowed to be owned by one of the two political parties; now he has come to realize that his power lies in block votes, for the candidate rather than the party," Farmer added.

---

Tutors Needed To Teach Neighborhood Tots

According to T. Kenneth A. Farmer, assistant secretary for the department of Health, Education and Welfare, has sponsored the Neighborhood House Council, in an effort to get college students to tutor children in the Spring Valley area, under the guidance of college students at High Point College, remedial classes a a and interested students, faculty, or community people to s ome commitment by April 5, but "If someone finds he can do this, within the next time frame." Student can apply to the Neighborhood House Council, at 1100 Kivett Drive, to discuss their ideas with Mrs. Ruby Byers at the Neighborhood House Improvement Office, 1100 Kivett Drive, or to call 883-4421.

---

Crown Planning Pilgrimage To Holy Land In July

"It will be a discussion of the sights all along the way," said Dr. Earl P. Crow, associate professor of religious education, of a tour to the Holy Lands this summer.

Dr. Crow will be serving as co-conductor of the tour with Dr. W. T. Parsons, pastor at Azusa United Methodist Church in Largo, Florida, who was Dr. Crow's roommate at Duke Divinity School.

Dr. Crow had him speak last April during special church function where they began plans for the trip with a member of the church who was an employee of the Royal Dutch Airlines.

The 15 day tour, originally planned for the "sabbatical" will meet and depart from New York on July 24.

The $145 cost will include tuition, meals and transportation for the trip through the "lands in which historical history was enacted."

Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth, Jericho, the Sea of Galilee, the River Jordan, and the city of Corinth, Rome and many other cities will be seen in.

Students will also be studied comments by Crow, a scholar of the history and the culture of the area.

For an added $95 a student can spend seven days on a tour of Egypt.

---

Broadway Star Talks Black Literature

"A Program of American Negro Literature" will be presented by Miss Joanne Fashilterston at this Wednesday's assemblies program.

Miss Fashilterston is presently appearing on Broadway in the hit show, "The Great White Hope."
HPC Informally Looks At Committee Change

High Point College is exploring the possibility of re-structuring the relationships between the college, faculty, and student government. President Wendell M. Pattilo presently has on his desk a preliminary report from Dr. Ditzler, speaker of the legislature, which proposes the addition of student nominees to all faculty committees as a step towards the integration of the student government with faculty and college committees to form a "college government."

According to Pattilo, Ditzler's proposal seems to be based upon the present alignment of faculty committees and would add two new factors to the present selection process for committee members.

"The proposal involves committee members and chairmen who would have the responsibility to vote on whether to keep or break a nomination," said Pattilo.

He states in the proposal that a "nominated student and faculty would then receive a form indicating whether he would like to sit on the committee and their preferences.

Ditzler suggests that from those who accept the nominations another committee might select those who would fill the positions.

This committee might be made up of the dean of faculty personnel, the dean of the college, and the president of the student government association, he adds.

In a concluding statement, Ditzler says that this arrangement would prevent "...the same campus people...seeing the same persons re-elected on the committees because of the manner of selection."
Dalbey Planning Better Student Insurance

High Point College students may soon expect more complete coverage from their school insurance policies, according to College Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey. Dalbey is presently working on plans for a revision in present policies which would increase hospitalization coverage from $30 to $25 per day for rooms. 

Conference Trek
High Point College Vice-President for Business and Financial Affairs, Earl G. Dalbey, will be attending a two-day conference at the Piedmont University Center today and tomorrow.

The conference will deal with the study of the latest techniques in college business management. College Business Manager, Wesley W. Gagnon, and his wife are attending the first day of the conference which will emphasize accounting.

GRE Info
Dr. L. B. Pope, High Point College guidance counselor, has announced the availability of advanced test booklets for Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) in his office.

Pope feels the booklets, "will be helpful in preparing for the tests which are a prerequisite for graduation."

GRE's will be held Saturday, March 23 in lecture room 2 of Haworth Hall in two sessions. Morning sessions begin at 8:30 a.m. and afternoon testing begins at 1 p.m., and last as late as 4:30 p.m.

Seniors are to be prompt, the tests which are a prerequisite for graduation, says Pope.

Summer School
Dean of Academic Planning and Director of Summer School, Dr. Harold E. Conrad, has announced that Summer School Catalogues are now available in his Roberts Hall office.

Café Re Re Stests
William F. Cope, associate professor of sociology, is currently looking for speakers who are familiar with drugs and their effects for his afternoon social pathology class. Anyone on campus who feels qualified in this field is requested by Cope to stop by his office.

NSA Fights
The United States National Student Association (NSA) will fight the recommendations of a Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) examiner calling for the abolition of youth fares as "unjustly discriminatory," and has retained legal counsel to prepare briefs and oral arguments for presentation before the CAB. The announcement of NSA's action came from Services Division director Alan C. Handell, who noted that at present the Association is the only group representing student users of the airline youth fare which will make arguments before the Federal board.

Council Set
President Wendell M. Patton has announced that the president's advisory council will meet this month. "We should have met last month," Patton states, "but with this being contract time for faculty, I just haven't had time to call a meeting." The council is composed of the leaders of recognized campus organizations.

North State Telephone COMPANY
Serving: High Point*Thomasville*Jamestown*Randleman

836 West Lee Street Greensboro, N. C. Phone 272-9148

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1919
101 Gatewood
BELTED POLYESTER and FIBERGLASS TIRES
RECAPING-

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

How to Wrecognize a Wreal Wrangler.

Most Wrangler* jeans have the "W" stitched on in plain sight, but other kinds of Wranglers are a little more modest. They're made just as well and they fit just as well, but the "W" is tucked away on a tag or label. You'll find it's worth a second look.

These spandex back slacks, $7.00. And the jeans $5.50. Both permanently pressed and creased. All in cotton and polyester and cotton. Shirts from $4.00 to

Wrangler Jeans and Sportswear in Celanese Fortrel.

Richardsons
Department Store
123-135 South Main Street
High Point
This week on campus...

Basketball fever raised administrative blood pressures as delirious students rampaged across campus, plundering toilet-paper dispensers and displaying their booty to the rest of the campus and neighbors.

The students took to the open air and whooped it up Wednesday night as the Purple Panthers swept the Winston-Salem court floor clean for the District 26 Championship.

Spirit? The answer my friend is blowing in the wind.
Kansas City and it's cold—really cold. They were well over their personal baggage to arrive, the flight to Kansas City via Chicago, the baggage of the team was lost. Earlier confusion had reigned when, following an uneventful flight to Kansas City via Chicago, the baggage of the team was lost. It was missed during the change of planes in Chicago and arrived seven hours later. The Panthers had used foresight though and carried the team's uniforms and equipment themselves. While they waited for their personal baggage to arrive, the team trekked four blocks from their quarters at the President Hotel to the gym at Stock-hurt College, holding a 45 minute practice there.

RPC's first opponent, the University of Missouri at St. Louis, must have been on Coach Bob Vaughn's mind since the session was capped by a special drill using the zone-press defense. Since the Panthers have not really used this defense all year, Vaughn's strategy may include giving the St. Louis Rivermen a look at it.

The Cinderella Rivermen, an Associated Press ranked Drury College in their district to earn their berth in a total of six points. Sophomore center Greg Daum and senior guard Jim Stemen have led the Rivermen to a 21-6 season, and the national finals. Daum, while only a sophomore, is an older boy since he has already served in the military service and lost another year transferring colleges.

He is averaging 10 points a game for the year, and pulls down an average of 18 rebounds p er game with his 6'6" frame. Stemen is leading scorer on the team with a 22 point game average. He is 6'2".

Other starters for Coach Chuck Smith's crew are junior Chuck Henson, a 6'4" forward hitting eight points a contest, forward Don Caldwell at 6'6" and 10 points a game, and junior Dick Utzage, a good rebounding guard at 6'3" and 9.6 points per game. Caldwell at 6'8" and 10 points a game, and junior Dick Utzage, a good rebounding guard at 6'3" and 9.6 points per game average.

Smith's offensive-minded Riv-er men like to fast break. They have good speed, and averaged 96 points per game for the year. On defense, they feature a ball-hawking man-for-man and press defense. Their most obvious weakness appears to be their bench where they have little depth. Last night, tourney teams were treated to a banquet at the Mulbach Hotel downtown where they heard former Olympic team star Jesse Owens speak.

Of interest to Panther fans has to be the fact that Georgetown College of Kentucky, led by former Panther John Davis, meets fifth-seeded Eastern Michigan College Tuesday at 11:15 a.m. "We're lucky to be here," said Davis Sunday, "we really had to 'crank-it-on' after that Christmas tournament." Panther fans will remember that Georgetown dropped both its games here in the High Point College Classic last December. Davis thinks that his club is "prety good" and could be the surprise of the tourney. Big games on tap today include a 5:15 p.m. clash between Central State of Ohio (21-6 and a tourney favorite) and Monmouth College of New Jersey (23-5).

Elizabethtown City State of the CAA, seeded ninth with a 5-5-2 record, will meet Valdosta State of Georgia (13-2) at 1 p.m. Tuesday. Asheville-Biltmore College, who defeated Newberry to gain its berth, has in face powerful fourteenth-seeded Grambling College of Louisiana (20-5). Grambling has to be the biggest team physically in the tourney, and a win by Ashe-ville-Biltmore will be an up set of enormous proportions. For today, Coach Vaughn has scheduled a light workout this afternoon for the Panthers at Rockhurst College.
Tourney Coverage Set Via 'Panthergrams'  

Union Will Air Game Tuesday In Center  

panther backers will be able to congregate in the student center each night the Purple Panther play in Kansas City and listen to the broadcast," he says.

"Let's all come to the student center," says Holton, "and cheer on the Panthers on to victory Tuesday night."

Deacons Blank Netters In Season Opener

Playing on the team this year are freshmen, Chip Elledge, (playing no. 1 spot), Mike Smith, no. 2, Scott Purman (no. 3), Bob Joiner (no. 4); the sophomore on the team is Tim Linton (playing no. 5) and the only junior on the team is Hal Walter (playing no. 6).
Campus kudos

Both the Student Union and the Student Christian Association are to be congratulated for their programs last week which succeeded in breaking the epidemic of "basketball fever" engulfing the campus in its midst.

The sometimes beleaguered Kansas City bound student coped a timely success with its coffeehouse atmosphere and the performers and the personalities of the high point. The performers and the personalities of the high point.

The sometimes beleaguered Kansas City bound student coped a timely success with its coffeehouse atmosphere and the performers and the personalities of the high point.

"We're Kansas City Bound."

This spirited call electrified the college last week as the Purdue University basketball team opened a bright chapter in High Point College lore.

Wednesday's night's frenzied celebration following the drubbing of Vanderbilt left no question as to who were the threeordenly, appreciative crowds were present in the Kansas City bound.

To give an example of the way in which the efforts of the Union were fruitful, the coffeehouse...
Editorial Reaction To New Dissent Policy

See page 8

Campus Dissent Guidelines Set

See page 3

FROM THEIR DUST resting place in the college warehouse, a rather unusual cargo was exhumed last week as the first step towards a campus radio station. SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS.
Nothing Extended

unemployment rates

will there be any summer jobs in summer school for summer students?

unless it is decided to use student maids in the dormitory, there won't be a great deal of campus employment. the maintenance crew usually needs a little help in moving the lawns and trimming shrubs, and things of that nature.

see director of financial aid rob wells in the admissions office for more information.

local factories and businesses hire summer workers also, and the employment security commission of north carolina meant merely to cope with increased hospitalization costs.

across the way

is it true that the english department is moving to cooke hall?

yes, they're going, all right, and at least one senior english major embraces his upcoming graduation as a means to avoid the trek to the far-off riveside campus.

vice-president for business and financial affairs earle d. carle is collecting firings and a $40,000 increase to the maintenance budget.

local radio station arrived in town last week and plans to open a campus studio.

bill paid somehow

who or what paid the baseball team's expenses to and in kansas city, or aren't those expenses to be settled?

the called (that's some national b-ball association, and state it's 3 a.m. at this writing, hotline isn't about to verify its claims) paid for every student's expenses except those of the time sports editor john keets, the cheerleaders, and two of the players (they didn't say which two).

rhc sent out the extras, got "very little cost and great satisfaction," according to one official.

the cheerleaders paid a fund drive to get the fees paid, and keets, as ever, managed to budge through on his own with a bit of help from the hi-po.

Cast Of 50?

are there estimates available on the number of people supporting the panthers in kc?

they aren't, nobody goes out and written off the figures, honey, but one speaker noted that the high point crowd got more publicity than anybody else.

an rhc alumni owns whi radio station out there it's a rock station that all the world in kansas city listens to and he not only gave the panthers plenty of coverage but also provided a pop band of the game.

fans at the tournament were helpful as far as cheering was concerned; if they didn't have a special team to root for at a particular game, said any of the high point delegate mentioned it, they'd look for hi-po on request.

fledging station makes move

"we may be on the air in two weeks, or it may take two years," gripes lee mcgavin who has been placed in charge of the proposed campus radio station by student legislature.

early last week, mcgavin organized the first move for the fledging effort as all of the college's equipment was moved from its storage space in the workshop to its proposed studio in room 2-4, mcclung hall.

technical problems are the first hurdle for the station, and mcgavin reports that dr. christopher willis and his electronics class plan to test the present equipment to see if it is operative.

"we're not sure what we want students on all the committees," says carle. "i hope it's a good thing to study."

a revamp of the judicial system is also on the agenda.

carle expressed the desire to redefine the court/procedures and to possibly restructure it around the idea of a "college committee."

orientation is another area carle hopes to work in. "we're going to place a bigger emphasis on academics," he says, "but also including freshmen to become involved in school activities.

SPAC seeks cooperation of faculty and students

"if last year's teach-in was any indication, we expect full cooperation from students and faculty," says larry adams, member of the student public affairs committee who questioned about the upcoming urban crisis seminar.

the seminar, to be held on april 5, will have as its chief speaker howard fuller of the human development committee of durham.

in addition to fuller, tentative speakers will be bry, joseph gibson from washington, d. c., and a j leake of the high point police department.

at this time, gibson's topic has not been announced, but leake is expected to speak on police involvement in youth programs.

topics ranging from "black politics" to the responsibility of college students in the community are also on the agenda.

"we have permission to use classrooms during the day," adams stated.

in addition to speakers at a dozen classroom discussions, the seminar is expected to show films, one of which shows the causes leading up to the riots in newark, n. j.

panel discussions are to be held at approximately 4:00 p.m. that evening.

preceding and immediately following the discussion will be workshops held by the different speakers.

"this hopefully will be the most constructive part," added adams.

these workshops will be held at 3 p.m. and will be at the discretion of the leader.

groups expected to participate in the workshops are the model cities program and the university christian movement.

adams stated that "topics (for the workshops) will be available beforehand so students can sign up for them."
In a letter mailed last Thurs- day to the parents of High Point College students, President Wendell M. Patton pledged to preserve and protect campus academic freedom, but to new con- sensus with illegal and disruptive actions.

"We pledge now that the opportunities for an education on our campus will not be jeopardized because of illegal demands of lawless groups," stated the letter.

Patton informed the Board of Trustees about the letter last Wednesday during their meeting on campus but did not ask for their approval since he felt that it was an administrative decision.

"We feel that it is unlikely on a campus such as ours there is any illegal or disruptive action, and that those who will be requested to identify themselves immediately.

"Any student thus suspended may appeal the decision of the board, only after the state of emergency is declared over by the Governor.

"This is not in jest to deprive of his rights or freedom, but it is our intent to assume a firm stand to protect your son and daughter from a coercive attempt by any group, to deprive them of their educational and educational opportunities guaranteed to you by High Point College.

"It is with these hopes and children and it is my sincere hope that this position and my statement of our position, will find your complete endorsement and support.

"It not only welcomes, but en- courages your comments, advice, suggestions, or any information you feel you would like to pass along in making such a decision.

"We provide recourse, due process, and the rights of appeal for any student or any administrative official, then I, as President of the College, will declare a state of emergency.

"If any student fails to obey the order to disperse from an administrative official, then I, as President of the College, will declare a state of emergency.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We provide recourse, due process, and the rights of appeal for any decision at any administrative level.

"We protect the rights of students for peaceful assembly, if these provided means of appeal have been exhausted.

"However, we will not tolerate any action that would in any way disrupt or disturb the normal operation and function of this institution.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"We protect the rights of students for peaceful assembly, if these provided means of appeal have been exhausted.

"However, we will not tolerate any action that would in any way disrupt or disturb the normal operation and function of this institution.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"We can allow neither illegal or disruptive action, nor deprival of the rights and freedoms of any future situations.

"We can allow neither interference with the educational process, nor illegal actions which might endanger life or property, nor deprivation of the rights and services of the majority of students, and we will move strongly in the event this occurs.

"In fact, we believe that the students of High Point College for next year or another.

Patton says that he still expects some faculty members to be leaving for various reasons.

"It really can't say how many openings we have for next year," says Patton.

"If they refuse to comply, their arrest will be ordered.

"Any Individual Involved who refuses to comply, their arrest will be ordered.
Faculty Sees Possible Threat, Prepares Position

Four of a potential outburst of a storm that could have prompted the Faculty Commit- tee to endorse a The American - Confederation of University Professors' credo dealing with academic freedom and tenure. The Committee's preliminary remarks were: "In view of actions taken by the Facul- ty Committee of High Point College, it is imperative to reaffirm the principles of a free and open campus where presentation of points of view, discussion, dissent, and normal operations of the college will occur without prior restraint or censorship, violence or destruction."

The faculty's adopted resolution stated that in effect, any attempt by any group to limit, obstruct, restrain, or control the right to be heard will not be tolerated and that the academic community is obliga- ted to protect its speakers from such actions.

The committee further stated that it will support the adminis- tration in attending to its respon- sibility in this area.

Gene's Jersey
High Point College's Board of Trustees approved a request to allow all Gene Little's' basketball jerseys to be on exhibit in the main lobby, according to Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalley.

The jersey, number 14, will not be on display in the trophy case in the foyer of Robert Hall.

Donovan Read
English major Bob Donovan's poem, "With Perseus a d Pegasus," was one of the lit- erary works selected for read- ing at the Student and Alum- nus Festival at Hollins College, Roanoke, Va., last Saturday.

Campus Dazed By Defeat
After suffering defeat at the hands of East- ers New Mexico State College, the Panthers returned to a saddened campus.

Students ambled about in a state of disbe- lief that allowed the usual hectic pace of an HPC campus weekend.

When asked their reactions to Thurs- day night's game, most students had re- placed Thursday's tears with disappointed resignation.

Tears of frustration were not confined to tears at HPC. Several young men were walking numbly with moist eyes.

"I'm just so depressed over our loss," sighed one young man.

He reflected the atmosphere of the entire campus.

The usual laughter coming from the dorms at lock up was missing.

Though victory, however, a strong sense of pride and spirit rose to greet the return- ing Panthers.

One student was less stated, "I'm so proud of those guys I could just cry."

"Our team represented us in Kansas City. We showed everyone who we are," declared a senior Panther fan.

"You know, I've never been so proud of HPC as I was when we Panthers showed the same quality of sportsmanship in defeat as we showed in victory," declared another, senior.

"What can I say?" questioned a sophomore.

"We're still number one whether we win or lose."

"Just wait until next year," promised a junior.

"We'll be back!"

Play Picked; Cast Chosen

By BOB DONOVAN

drama critic

The High Point College Tower Players will attempt "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" on May 2nd and 3rd.

The play, written by Peter Ustinov, is "challenging and ab- sorbing, disturbing-penetrat- ing..." writes "Variety Magazine."

"Slick" schedule for May 2nd and 3rd, "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" is a strong anti-war play. It is presently out of print and the "tumor never raises his head." Alvan Jeffreys of WABC-TV says of the play, "...One of the few truly eloquent plays for peace..."

Ustinov is the author of seventeen plays, seven screen- plays, and four books, and he will be best remembered for his Oscar for "A matter of Life and Death."

Stages is the author of seventeen plays, seven screen- plays, and four books, and he will be best remembered for his Oscar for "A matter of Life and Death."

Tommy Gill, a top-guard In the state's highest office. The faculty's adopted resol- tion stated that "In effect, any attempt by any group to limit, obstruct, restrain, or control the right to be heard will not be tolerated and that the academic community is obliga- ted to protect its speakers from such actions."

The committee further stated that it will support the adminis- tration in attending to its respon- sibility in this area.

Gene's Jersey
High Point College's Board of Trustees approved a request to allow all Gene Little's' basketball jerseys to be on exhibit in the main lobby, according to Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalley.

The jersey, number 14, will not be on display in the trophy case in the foyer of Robert Hall.

Donovan Read
English major Bob Donovan's poem, "With Perseus a d Pegasus," was one of the lit- erary works selected for read- ing at the Student and Alum- nus Festival at Hollins College, Roanoke, Va., last Saturday.

Campus Dazed By Defeat
After suffering defeat at the hands of East- ers New Mexico State College, the Panthers returned to a saddened campus.

Students ambled about in a state of disbe- lief that allowed the usual hectic pace of an HPC campus weekend.

When asked their reactions to Thurs- day night's game, most students had re- placed Thursday's tears with disappointed resignation.

Tears of frustration were not confined to tears at HPC. Several young men were walking numbly with moist eyes.

"I'm just so depressed over our loss," signed one young man.

He reflected the atmosphere of the entire campus.

The usual laughter coming from the dorms at lock up was missing.

Though victory, however, a strong sense of pride and spirit rose to greet the return- ing Panthers.

One student was less stated, "I'm so proud of those guys I could just cry."

"Our team represented us in Kansas City. We showed everyone who we are," declared a senior Panther fan.

"You know, I've never been so proud of HPC as I was when we Panthers showed the same quality of sportsmanship in defeat as we showed in victory," declared another, senior.

"What can I say?" questioned a sophomore.

"We're still number one whether we win or lose."

"Just wait until next year," promised a junior.

"We'll be back!"

Play Picked; Cast Chosen

By BOB DONOVAN

drama critic

The High Point College Tower Players will attempt "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" on May 2nd and 3rd.

The play, written by Peter Ustinov, is "challenging and ab- sorbing, disturbing-penetrat- ing..." writes "Variety Magazine."

"Slick" schedule for May 2nd and 3rd, "The Unknown Soldier and His Wife" is a strong anti-war play. It is presently out of print and the "tumor never raises his head." Alvan Jeffreys of WABC-TV says of the play, "...One of the few truly eloquent plays for peace..."

Ustinov is the author of seventeen plays, seven screen- plays, and four books, and he will be best remembered for his Oscar for "A matter of Life and Death."

Stages is the author of seventeen plays, seven screen- plays, and four books, and he will be best remembered for his Oscar for "A matter of Life and Death."

Tommy Gill, a top-guard In the state's highest office. The faculty's adopted resol- tion stated that "In effect, any attempt by any group to limit, obstruct, restrain, or control the right to be heard will not be tolerated and that the academic community is obliga- ted to protect its speakers from such actions."

The committee further stated that it will support the adminis- tration in attending to its respon- sibility in this area.

Gene's Jersey
High Point College's Board of Trustees approved a request to allow all Gene Little's' basketball jerseys to be on exhibit in the main lobby, according to Vice-President for Business and Financial affairs, Earl G. Dalley.

The jersey, number 14, will not be on display in the trophy case in the foyer of Robert Hall.

Donovan Read
English major Bob Donovan's poem, "With Perseus a d Pegasus," was one of the lit- erary works selected for read- ing at the Student and Alum- nus Festival at Hollins College, Roanoke, Va., last Saturday.

Campus Dazed By Defeat
After suffering defeat at the hands of East- ers New Mexico State College, the Panthers returned to a saddened campus.

Students ambled about in a state of disbe- lief that allowed the usual hectic pace of an HPC campus weekend.

When asked their reactions to Thurs- day night's game, most students had re- placed Thursday's tears with disappointed resignation.

Tears of frustration were not confined to tears at HPC. Several young men were walking numbly with moist eyes.

"I'm just so depressed over our loss," signed one young man.

He reflected the atmosphere of the entire campus.

The usual laughter coming from the dorms at lock up was missing.

Though victory, however, a strong sense of pride and spirit rose to greet the return- ing Panthers.

One student was less stated, "I'm so proud of those guys I could just cry."

"Our team represented us in Kansas City. We showed everyone who all they'll ever need to know about sportsmanship," commented a senior Panther fan.

"You know, I've never been so proud of HPC as I was when we Panthers showed the same quality of sportsmanship in defeat as we showed in victory," declared another, senior.

"What can I say?" questioned a sophomore.

"We're still number one whether we win or lose."

"Just wait until next year," promised a junior.

"We'll be back!"
This week on campus...

creative photography by TIM REHM, photography editor
Tracksters Lose To Wake, 83-59

Runners Win Events But Lose Overall

Just as clothes do not make the man, score does not always make the team. High Point College was defeated by the score of 83-59 at the hands of Wake Forest, but the score does not totally tell the tale. The Panthers did not enter a man in the shot put or the discus because they do not have the personnel to enter these field events. Not entering in the events was just like giving the opponents 18 points.

In the forerunning events, High Point beat the Wake runners 44-37. Dennis Bowley ran a 9.9 100 yard dash to capture first place for High Point while Mike Lewis did a fine job of taking third place with a 10.25 time. Harry Melrose came in first place in the 140 big hurdles and the 440 intermediates.

Billy Welch, a retired basketball player for this year, got off the plane from Kansas City and placed second in the high hurdles. Bill Carter and Dwight Hood provided distance running for the team. Carter won the mile and placed second In the 880. Hood won the two mile. The mile relay team consisting of Walt Mantz, Rich Smith, and Bill Carter, and Eric Noren ran the mile in a Maching time of 3:30.3 and took first place honors.

High Point will run in its first season meet Tuesday against Wofford and will have their first home meet against Atlantic Christian 3:30 Thursday afternoon.

Nick Perlozzo grimaces in pain on the turf after pulling a muscle. He later recovered.
Panthers Cripple Cambell 9-3

Homers By Morgan, Gebicke Top Victory

After a narrow defeat in the first game of its season, the High Point College Panther baseball team came back with a 9-3 victory over Cumber College Saturday.

Leading the Panthers to this victory were the strong hitting and pitching from freshman John Euler, and heavy hitting from Mark Gebicke and Scott Morgan.

Euler was three-for-three at bat and pitched seven innings compiling 10 strikeouts while giving up two hits and walking only two.

Scott Morgan and Mark Gebicke joined the home run club with its first member Ron Slingerman who hit his in the 4-2 season opening loss to St. Andrews last Friday.

In the teams loss to St. Andrews, Coach Chuck Hartman complimented both teams on their play and stated that they just got the hits when they counted and we did not.

In the opening game, catcher Dan Hickey led the High Point hitters with three hits and striking out only two.

Joe Kuhl, the winningest pitcher in college baseball last year, was tagged with the loss.

First baseman Nick Perlozzo pulled a hamstring muscle in his leg in an attempt to put out a man going to first base and had to be taken from the game.

He was one-for-two before being removed from the game.

Panther Scott Morgan slams homer during 9-3 rout of the Camels.
An All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.
Editor-in-chief
Thomas D. Butler
Business Manager

City Editor Bill Guneman
Sports Editor John Kaes
Photo Editor Tim Rehm
Copy Editor Alice Seymur
Circulation Manager Richard Boyd
Office Manager Suzanne Graham

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holiday periods. November 27 - December 1, December 21 - January 25, and March 28 - April 8 by the Hi-Po/Pacifica, collegiate Carolina's premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 9, Harrison Hall, Box 2398, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone (919) 883-4421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 365 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: U. S. and possessions: one year $6.00. The Hi-Po/Pacifica also publishes collegiate Carolina's newsmagazine, decade, every month.

REASONED STATEMENT

High Point College gave its answer to the rash of campus disruptions across the nation in the official letter mailed by Dr. Patton to the parents of students, last week.

While some may (and undoubtedly are some who will) take this new policy as a threat or as a brash "get tough" attitude, we think that these fears are unfounded.

What the college through Dr. Patton said this week was that while academic freedom (including the Constitutional right of students to practice speech peacefully) will be protected, what will not be tolerated is the willful obstruction, disruption, or disruption of the vital functions or facilities of High Point College.

To be sure, there are a couple gray areas in his statement which will call for discussion and value judgments by those vested with authority by the college who should have an alteration ever arise.

For example, the letter states, "We protect the rights of students for peaceful assembly, if these provided means of appeal have been exhausted." The question here is, who will decide when the "... and may have not had enough interest, nor have been educated in various fields of study..." statement of policy.

Not everyone will like last week's letter, but we think that it is an appropriate and reasoned statement of policy.

This campus will smoulder under the illusion that S a North Carolina State or Columbia are a world away from here, but the letter Dr. Patton showed far hadately sleeps under such illusion.

LET'S HAVE DISSENT, NOT DESTRUCTION.

On March 2, the North Carolina Symphony was presented at in concert at High Point College's Memorial Auditorium by its faculty members and students were admitted free. However, the attendance was rather poor, with persons from High Point College sprayed out of the theater. The treacherous walk in front of the college may have had something to do with the low attendance. I feel that the college's sponsorship of a student union may have had a great deal to do with it. The students and faculty members may have not had enough interest in the event. The students and faculty members should not have been planned on the college.

The students and faculty members may have not attended the concert even if the college house had not been scheduled. The point is that an academic institution had a "joy program" scheduled which interfered with a concert, educational and enlightening value.

What can be done about this school's "rock and roll" mentality?

CULVNOB, JR.

In answer to Lee McGavin's letter, I would like to make known my opinion. If it is not considered a world shaking opinion, but a GDA's opinion on his college, then I am satisfied. I am. If you, in all honestly, feel that what went on at USC at Columbia, at Berkeley, at Duke and others have been a result of a social and political and educational and enlightening value.

Another of your remarks is that people who attend college become a part of a student body that is so complimentary that it is necessary to change their education. I do not know the education as much as you do. 

Mr. McGavin said, "... that I saw Rl, would enjoy it (going to college) but I don't know whether I would go to school; what was the point of going. In reply, I would say that college is not designed to be the same as high school. The college studies are more specific and progressive in that an understanding which will enable a graduate to make his major career in the area of his interest. I find this statement is true.

College was not intended to form an "enriched nursery school for rich parents or an escape from the draft. The emphasis is not on the number of students, but on the number of students who are the select few." Mr. McGavin said, "I am not the number one student in the class" but only the one who has the time to attend classes. The time spent in studies will determine his major career. To this I can only say that I disagree with you. I am not interested in that number one student, but in the one that is interested in it. You say that college is the greatest college in the world. I am not of the opinion of college..." but I am of that opinion of college.

In your second paragraph, I notice you find leaving this example to be "... the greatest thing that ever happened to you..." Well, to this I can only say that your experiences in the world that you have been through will be very limited. Yet, in the very same sentence you say that you can "no longer stand to be a human being destroyed by the pressures created by idiots... Mr. McGavin, I have seen five countries and much of Europe and yet I find a broadenng of my understanding from the things I have met on this campus and other college campuses. Do you mean to say that after two years here, you considered leaving the greatest experience of your life with nothing gained out of your two years stay here?"

Now I come to your third paragraph where in your first sentence, you say you would like to offer some advice to the college. From what you have said thus and what I find further in your letter, I wonder who are the recipients of advice, the college or you? You, Mr. McGavin, speak of not overcoming the situation and leaving before one of us becomes the editor of The Hi-Po who does not fulfill his obligations to the student body or the administration. When you say "surroundings" I find part of the letter referring to "the boredom of the south." Is this

PAUL S. LESTER
Campus Elects New SGA Leaders Today

See page 3

Faculty Gets Challenge To Classroom Relevancy

See page 3

Tracksters, Duffers, Diamond Nine Sweep Their Opposition

See page 7
At Wake's Urban Seminar
Students Think Program Is Relevant

"I didn't think the organization showed, and it only shows when it is bad," commented Bob William, an urban seminar participant. "The seminar is a good opportunity for a graphic illustration of the problem," stated Adams.

"It was monotonous just going to speeches," was a reply of Dede Styles on the basic format. "That's why we are going to have more media," said Adams. "I think that the decision was to challenge people with a chosen subject and they chose the best people for it." said Stih Styles speaking about the selection of experts on various aspects of the problem.

The cities should be laboratories of creativity with a commitment so that HPC's (SPAC) Is planning a similar experience (or a SPAC representing a similar experience) and hopefully (according to VP-BFA Dalbye) the center of the campus forever more shall remain free from the clutter and hopefully (according to VP-BFA Dalbye) the center of the campus forever more shall remain free from the clutter of structures.

Coed Dorm Cubby Holes?
If the coed dorm is used for summer school, and if the present inhabitants want to keep some of their numerous and bulky possessions in storage, will any provision be made for them?

Informed sources say that there are storage rooms over at the Hills (still officially unnamed and still no student suggestions for its nomenclature), It's merely a matter of finding "em.

Way down under near the laundry are some chubby holes made for stashing stuff, and the dumpsters will probably get a larger share of student belongings than anyone cares to speculate about now.

Are Frat Flags Flying?
There are four fratemities in Millis Hall and four flag poles out in front for them to fly their colors on.

Why aren't there just the two flags waving on any given day?
The Lambda Chis and Delta Sigms must have been fortunate since they were the only two flags on a campus didn't fold before filling all orders, but that's not the case with the E-Cost and Pikes.

Pika President Chuck Fakes said that it's 3 x 5, garnet and gold, $49 cloth will be here as soon as he shakes the lead out of his bones and orders it.

The Theta Chis will have their red and white flag on display for about three weeks after a flag nod in Washington, D. C., sends something of distinction to be flown.

The Lambda Chis and Delta Sigms must have been fortunate since they were the only two flags on a campus didn't fold before filling all orders, but that's not the case with the E-Cost and Pikes.

Melody Lingers
Can the chimes in Roberts Hall be turned off on Saturday and Sundays to allow students pursuing a bit of shut-eyed to get it?

The Gkron Bell Theory, named after Burin Wesley Caynor who keeps an ear on the bells, states that since most of the local populace (that includes neighbors to the college as well as the town) in the noon and 6 p.m. tunes and the hourly and ten of stridings, there will be no avoidable interference with the operation of them.

Harrison Tumblin' Down
What will happen to Harrison Hall after the student union with its comparatively luxurious dining hall is completed?

Eventually, with a little help from a wrecking crew, its reality will catch up with its ribs and will be taken away and hopefully (according to V-PFBFA Dabey) the center of the campus foreversmore shall remain free from the clutter of structures.

In other words, the brass would like to have that area reserved as an open space of rolling grassy landscape.

New Chaplain Visits;
Sees Apathy Problem
Pm concerned with the general apathy I see on campus," said Rev. C. B. Mullinix, who will become High Point College's first chaplain on May 1.

Mullinix was on campus last Friday to get acquainted with the students and faculty, to find out what they imagined for the college and to find out what they imagined for the college and to determine If a trial is necessary, the president says.

"I think that the planned chapel might help the religious atmosphere on campus," said Mullinix, "the students must find some meaning of changing the atmosphere of the campus to combat the general apathy.

Mullinix said that one specific instance of the apathy which he was concerned was the unoccupied nature of the student government elections.

"The students must find some meaning of changing the atmosphere of the campus to combat the general apathy," Mullinix said that one specific instance of the apathy which he was concerned was the unoccupied nature of the student government elections.

In speaking of his possible role in dealing with the apathy he sees, Mullinix states that the only thing he could do would be to let the students know how he feels.

"If there's an answer," he says, "it must come from the students themselves." Instead of the apathy he sees, Mullinix states that he likes the students at High Point College.

"Even the kids in the religiofure are good," he says.

Concerning his new job, Mullinix says that he expects to assume the duties of chaplain on or about June 1.

"I expect to move my family here about the middle of June," he adds.

"As far as my teaching duties are concerned," he comments, "I'm still up in the air."

Mullinix states that he does not have a real idea of what he will teach during the fall term, but he expects it to be Old Testament introduction to religion.

"I'm still reluctant to teach," he says.

Mullinix will have an office in Roberts Hall near the present financial aid office, he reports, and hopes to see very little of it next year.

"I want to really get out and get to know the students," he says, "I'm in the joyous position of not having to live in the church," he adds.

Mullinix says that he feels that the biggest problem facing today's college generation (Mullinix graduated from college four years ago) is the question of religion.

"Everyone like the army may have your body," he says, "but you've got to decide who gets your soul."

Coston Hopes For New IFC Organization Alignment
Structurally, the inter-fraternity council will be more organized: "The new IFC president, Jim Coston, the Theta Chis and Delta Sigms must have been fortunate since they were the only two flags on a campus didn't fold before filling all orders, but that's not the case with the E-Cost and Pikes."

"These ideas are just plans now," stated Coston, "but we hope that they will be accepted by the new IFC."

Electctions for the 1969-1970 IFC officers will be held on Wednesday, March 24, and the new officers will be elected the present IFC and the new one will vote on Coston's recommendations.

Constitutional revision in the Student Senate will have to be considered before any of these proposals into effect. "If the IFC will accept these ideas and changes, it will be a much more effective governing body than it has been in the past," Coston concluded.

Brockwell Asks Students To Return Applications
Director of Admissions Benjamin J. Brockwell urges all students planning to return to High Point College next fall to complete their applications and return to his office as soon as possible.

Brockwell adds that final plans for the composition of next year's student body are about to begin, and that these forms must be turned in to his office to ensure a student's place in the college's enrollment.
Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had begun to already fill the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

About Carle, Albertson says, "he doesn't seem to want to campaign, he's just going to be here."

He stated further, "He didn't say he was going to campaign."

In speaking about what he would do if he were elected, Albertson would try to get as much power as possible. Albertson presents the plan not for the inside student, but for the student outside. Albertson hopes for a "relaxing of the student legisla
ture, the students should not be burdened with, as Cole states, in his message, is "get off the backs..."

Carle's position, as he states in his reply, "Our long-run goal is to get control of the program, but obviously there are many other people involved who have different opinions."

Carle says that the SGA this year was a "fringe group" which did not have enough representation. He feels that in important issues of survival. The question as to why we should vote Carle is often asked, why he should represent me," said Albertson.

He feels that in important issues, such as money or enter
tainment, the students should not have their choice up to a chosen few, but rather vote on them as one would vote in a national election. Carle said that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had already filled the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had already filled the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had already filled the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had already filled the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.

Carle Not 'Over-Confident', But Hopes For Strong Mandate

"we're not over-confident, but we hope to win by a wide margin," says SGA presidential candidate Mike Carle, leader of the heavily favored ticket in the election. Carle expressed no anxiety over the last-minute write-in campaign this weekend which have produced a flurry of campus political activity.

One of the campaigns, that of Tom Albertson which suddenly appeared yesterday, is still in the race, but an earlier move by Junior Tom Inoue ended quietly in the early hours of Saturday morning when he withdrew, throwing his support behind Carle.

"no, rather late for write-in-campaign," thinks Albertson.

"it's also surprising since my opponent candidacy has been public for the previous two or three weeks since nominating petitions were turned in," Carle states that he and his ticket (Harry Johnson, vice-president; Warren Grimes as treasurer, and Nancy Easterling as secretary) are having last-minute competition they didn't expect.

"we don't mind campaigning," says Carle, "but it is late in the game."

And he and his ticket had decided not to distribute campaign literature since they were unopposed.

"we thought it would be a waste of money," he explains. Carle says that since they saw no opposition, he and his ticket had already filled the above-mentioned offices that he and his ticket had already to ensure an orderly transition of administration, especially if a financial structure were set through the treasurer's office.

"therefore, it had turned from politics to governing," he adds.

Carle says that he may use some posters on campus now. Carling explains that any write-in ballots will be used this year instead of a voting machine as in previous years. Carle feels that any write-in campaign might be helped by this situation.
Math Curriculum Reexamined For Next Year

High Point College's most recent curriculum change came last week after the administration and the educational policies committee approved a proposal of a new math curriculum for the mathematics department. After receiving an official okay by President Martin and Academic Dean David Cole, the tentative curriculum went to the educational policies committee for ratification that afternoon. In a memo sent to the committee, mathematics department head Dr. Alvin Myrick, the chief instrument in formulating it, said a new program, stated that the department had studied proposals and suggestions received from the American Mathematics Association, professional literature, ideas of professors of 15 other North Carolina colleges, and a number of recommendations from faculty members of the mathematics department.

The revised curriculum, as a whole consists of five units of previously untaught courses and a new course. The units have been combined into a set of lower division and upper division courses for the mathematics major. The lower division courses, which consist of two semesters of closed study, would change the present system in its present form. The upper division courses will require more advanced classes required for a major area.

According to Myrick, the changes in the math curriculum will affect practically every student taking math courses in future years.

In the past, math 101 and 102 could be taken to satisfy general college requirements, but under the new system, which will be mandatory for all incoming students after this year those classes will be restricted to elementary education majors, completing the new requirement will be an added course, finite mathematics, comprised of a study of logic, probability, and game theory. The former freshman math 111 and 112 have been condensed into one semester class labeled math 141.

Prior to the adoption of the new curriculum there were no mathematics electives available for math majors on the junior and senior levels; however, now, because of the small number of courses required, any of the 11 junior-senior level courses may be taken as electives. Senior seminar has been restructured as a research-type rather than a review-type of former years. All teaching will be handled by the seminar, and more individual work will be expected from students.

Carle Requests Solons Set Legislature For This Wednesday

A meeting of the newly-elected officials of the Student Government Association will be held on Wednesday at 6:30 in hopes of setting up legislation for the coming year.

Mike Carle, seeker of the office of President of the SGA, asked that the meeting be held so that proposed bills may be introduced for consideration over the holidays.

In the session last Wednesday, Carle made his feelings known and ran into some opposition, based around the time of the meeting.

In an effort to settle up this meeting and to greet the newcomers to office, Carle said the time of the meeting should be changed so as not to conflict with t h e student-Faculty Basketball game. After some mulling over and discussion, Phillips sees a need for change in college drinking regulations.

"The college doesn't have to approve of drinking, but can recognize it as an individual decision," he reasons.

--- COLLEGE MEN ---

Vita Craft has 3 positions open for summer jobs. Must have car. Must also be outward, aggressive and like to meet people. Write Vita Craft c/o THE HI-PO and give name, address, phone number, and best time for interview.

--- THE WRECKING CREW ---

MATT HELM SWINGS
with the most beautiful body of she-spies a secret agent was ever up against!

THE WRECKING CREW

Paying Political Adv.

Mike Carlo
President

Larry Johnson
Vice-President

Nancy Easterling
Secretary

Warren Grimes
Treasurer

For a Progressive Year
Better Communications
Judicial Reform
Strong Executive Leadership

Paid Political Adv.

S. Robinowitz
110 E. Washington Street
High Point

Carter's Restaurant

1924 North Main High Point

S. Robinowitz
High Point

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial High Point

Cleaners and Laundromats
Wremente must also be met.

"We have just recently gotten our FCC (Federal Communications Commission) license," he continued.

Miss Newlin stated that Guilford College had to wait almost two years for the license.

"When the board was caused by several reasons. First, we had to have the approval of the board to build a new campus radio station, and secondly, we had to get approval from the FCC." Newlin went on to explain that the new station will broadcast a frequency of 90.7 kilohertz with a power of 10 watts.

Newlin says that this will give students a range of approximately 10 miles. Funded, programmed, and run entirely by students, WGIL's program will be quite different from that of Watauga (University) Volunteer.

Guilford radio will offer a variety of music ranging from classical to easy listening to rock. "They have decided to exclude rock because "the students feel that there was too much rock station," said Newlin.

"Of course, WGIL does not necessarily have to have a completely educational station, but the restrictions on what you broadcast are about one tenth what they would be if you had a different kind of license," Newlin commented.

WGIL's program will be quite different from that of Watauga Volunteer. The president's advisory council has decided to accept the group's application.

Another campus radio station, the Air, will soon be in operation in the Piedmont.

"Do we have to go on the air either this month or early next month," stated James C. Newlin, assistant business manager of Guilford College and faculty advisor to their new radio station.

"We have just recently gotten our FCC (Federal Communications Commission) license," he continued.

Miss Newlin stated that Guilford College had to wait almost two years for the license.

"We therefore have the approval of the board to build a new campus radio station, and secondly, we had to get approval from the FCC." Newlin went on to explain that the new station will broadcast a frequency of 90.7 kilohertz with a power of 10 watts.

Newlin says that this will give students a range of approximately 10 miles. Funded, programmed, and run entirely by students, WGIL's program will be quite different from that of Watauga Volunteer. The president's advisory council has decided to accept the group's application.

Another campus radio station, the Air, will soon be in operation in the Piedmont.

"We have to go on the air either this month or early next month," stated James C. Newlin, assistant business manager of Guilford College and faculty advisor to their new radio station.

"We have just recently gotten our FCC (Federal Communications Commission) license," he continued.

Miss Newlin stated that Guilford College had to wait almost two years for the license.

"We therefore have the approval of the board to build a new campus radio station, and secondly, we had to get approval from the FCC." Newlin went on to explain that the new station will broadcast a frequency of 90.7 kilohertz with a power of 10 watts.

Newlin says that this will give students a range of approximately 10 miles. Funded, programmed, and run entirely by students, WGIL's program will be quite different from that of Watauga Volunteer. The president's advisory council has decided to accept the group's application.

Another campus radio station, the Air, will soon be in operation in the Piedmont.
Action At 8 p.m.

It's All-Star Clash
For Cagers Finale

Tonight in the alumni Gymnasium of High Point College, the annual Boy's Club Classic will be played with the opponents being the Carolinas Conference vs. The NCAA players in North Carolina.

The game, which is sponsored by the High Point Jaycees, will begin promptly at 8:00 p.m.

The NCAA team, which will be coached by Jack McCluskey of Wake Forest, Duke, and N. C. State.

There will be seven players who will constitute the team. Two players will come from Davidson of the Southern Conference to play in the game.

Wayne Buckler, a guard, and Dave Moser, the starting guard and playmaker of the Wake Forest, will enhance the game with their talents and give the NAIA players all the competition they should need.

The Dave Uff. contribution to the game will be Steve Vanderberg.

Vanderberg did not play much in the regular season until the end of the year because he broke his hand. The Biss-D headlights tremendously in tournament and post season games.

Coach McCluskey has his own representative there from N. C State University.

The big man and best scoring average among all the NCAA players belongs to William English of Winston-Salem State Teachers College.

The NAIA, or Carolinas Conference, will also carry a seven man squad and they will be coached by Panther coach Bob Vaughn.

The members of the NAIA team will come from such teams as High Point College, Lenior Rhyne College, Elon and Catawba. From Lenior Rhyne, Dan Dugger and Bill Davis will battle the NCAA stars.

Henry Goodeck will travel from Elon to be the only player from that school to play in the game. Fireball Dwight Dorado should provide much excitement as he throws up his 55 ft. jump shots in an attempt to awe the crowds.

The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point will place three players on the team. These players include Jim Pickle, a 6'8" center averaging 18.4 points and 17 rebounds per game in the regular season, Steve Taigenhorst, a 6'5" point 8 rebound per game man, and NAIA first team all-American, Don Hickey.

Tickets for the game will be sold at a cost of $2.50 reserved, $1.50 general admission, and $1.00 for students.

The NAIA stars

Serdelch from N. C State University will be sharpshooter Joe Sanders, 2-0 lead. The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the main difficulty the teams had to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead.

From Lenoir Rhyne, Dan Dugger and Bill Davis will battle the NCAA stars.

The NAIA team, which will be coached by Panther coach Bob Vaughn, will come from such teams as High Point College, Lenoir Rhyne College, Elon and Catawba. From Elon to be the only player from that school to play in the game.

High Point will place three players on the team. These players include Jim Pickle, a 6'8" center averaging 18.4 points and 17 rebounds per game in the regular season, Steve Taigenhorst, a 6'5" point 8 rebound per game man, and NAIA first team all-American, Gene Littles.

Tickets for the game will be sold at a cost of $2.50 reserved, $1.50 general admission, and $1.00 for students.

The NAIA stars

Serdelch from N. C State University will be sharpshooter Joe Sanders, 2-0 lead. The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point will place three players on the team. These players include Jim Pickle, a 6'8" center averaging 18.4 points and 17 rebounds per game in the regular season, Steve Taigenhorst, a 6'5" point 8 rebound per game man, and NAIA first team all-American, Gene Littles.

Tickets for the game will be sold at a cost of $2.50 reserved, $1.50 general admission, and $1.00 for students.

The NAIA stars

Serdelch from N. C State University will be sharpshooter Joe Sanders, 2-0 lead. The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point will place three players on the team. These players include Jim Pickle, a 6'8" center averaging 18.4 points and 17 rebounds per game in the regular season, Steve Taigenhorst, a 6'5" point 8 rebound per game man, and NAIA first team all-American, Gene Littles.

Tickets for the game will be sold at a cost of $2.50 reserved, $1.50 general admission, and $1.00 for students.

The NAIA stars

Serdelch from N. C State University will be sharpshooter Joe Sanders, 2-0 lead. The greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.

High Point College's basketball team took advantage of their superior power and defeated the visiting Belmont Abbey team 4-0. Three of these four runs came from the bats of three players: Darrell Rich, Bobby Hickey, and transfer star Scott Morgan.

Rich and Hickey hit their blasts back-to-back in the third inning to give starting pitcher Ron Slingerman a 1-0 lead. Later in the game Slingerman got into a little trouble, but the greatest influx of talent will come from the host school, High Point College.
Tracksters Rout Bulldogs; Three Gain Double Wins

Double victories by several members of the High Point College track team led the team to their first dual meet win of the season, which was a 92-53 win over Atlantic Christian.

In the meet, Dennis Bowley, Eric Noren, Harry Melrose, and Bill Carter led the way to victory for the Panthers.

Bowley won in both the 100-yd. dash (10.2 sec.) and the 220-yd. dash (23.8 sec.)

Noren won the 440-yd. dash (53.1) and the triple jump with a jump of 46'-3/4".

The remaining dual winner, Bill Carter, won both the mile run (4:43.5 sec.) and the 880-yd. run (2:07.3.)

The remaining first place victors for the team came in the three-mile run, with Dwight Hood capturing that honor in a time of 16:40.6 sec., and Gary Markland who threw the javelin 193'-3".

Our 400-yd. relay team, composed of Mike Lewis, Noren, Rich Smith, and Bowley also took first place honors while the High Point College mile relay team won with a 3:38 tie.

The coach of the team, Bob Davidson, stated that the meet was overall good considering the time of the year and the condition of the track and the pressure of the upcoming Easter trip for the team.

This Wednesday the team takes on Pembroke College at Pembroke and according to Coach Davidson, this will be a tough meet.

High Point College opened its 1969 golf season last Monday by defeating Winston-Salem State at Winston Lakes by a score of 22 1/2 to 1 1/2.

Coach Bob Phillips stated that "we just seemed to be in much better physical shape and we played real well against a good club, although the score might not show the true capabilities of Winston-Salem state, they will later on in the season be very tough to beat in tournament play."

Next, the golf team traveled to Johnson C. Smith University and defeated them by a score of 9 1/2 to 1 3/8.

The first conference competition will come Saturday, March 22 against Atlantic Christian in Atlantic Christian.

The nucleus of this year's team is made up of Tom Holmes, Hugh Smith, Mike Koch, and Keith Tingle.

According to Keith Tingle, a ranking member of the attendance committee will find them, "We could be tough in the district and just about had to have two of the best golfers in the district in Tommy Holmes and Mike Koch.

Hi-Po Staff Meeting

Monday, 6:30 p.m.
Ro. 9, Harrison Hall
A job well done...

When Robert E. Phillips made the transition from director of admissions to the volatile position of dean of student personnel, some students were skeptical. This was said of the jovial admissions director who doubted as golf coach could withstand the pressure-packed office, and, as a result, the entire campus to the benefit of us all.

The area between the High Point college and the students we mentioned earlier is fraught with pitfalls for the unwary dean, but Phillips has thus far managed to be dynamic and still avoid them. He hasn't over-reacted to unusual situations (the spurious celebration on the campus for the Panthers district victory can be cited), and he has kept the door to his office not just open, but

Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of tried balls and dedicated Seekers of "Truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge, but the pressures and tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial high school.

That's the cause/casual function of campus unrest, and a college which has black-ethnics instead of black students (it's rather like taking tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit predominantly black high school students in predominantly white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step in his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the Admissions committee. If they are, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards. In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the Lilly-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we strive to represent you in cheering the number one team.

Take it from us—everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of tried balls and dedicated Seekers of "Truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge, but the pressures and tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial high school.

That's the cause/casual function of campus unrest, and a college which has black-ethnics instead of black students (it's rather like taking tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit predominantly black high school students in predominantly white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step in his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the Admissions committee. If they are, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards. In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the Lilly-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we strive to represent you in cheering the number one team.

Take it from us—everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of tried balls and dedicated Seekers of "Truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge, but the pressures and tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial high school.

That's the cause/casual function of campus unrest, and a college which has black-ethnics instead of black students (it's rather like taking tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit predominantly black high school students in predominantly white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step in his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the Admissions committee. If they are, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards. In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the Lilly-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we strive to represent you in cheering the number one team.

Take it from us—everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of tried balls and dedicated Seekers of "Truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge, but the pressures and tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial high school.

That's the cause/casual function of campus unrest, and a college which has black-ethnics instead of black students (it's rather like taking tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit predominantly black high school students in predominantly white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step in his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the Admissions committee. If they are, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards. In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the Lilly-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we strive to represent you in cheering the number one team.

Take it from us—everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.

Bob Phillips has juggled the divergent forces, illogical tensions, and powdery realities of this campus with an intuitive expertise not seen on this campus for at least the last four years.

We hope to see at least four more years of such excellence from the student personnel office with Bob Phillips at its helm.

But these problems can and must be overcome.

A campus exists in an artificial, illusionary environment of tried balls and dedicated Seekers of "Truth" drinking deeply of the waters of knowledge, but the pressures and tensions of a tattered world are now reaching to the heart of this provincial high school.

That's the cause/casual function of campus unrest, and a college which has black-ethnics instead of black students (it's rather like taking tokens) cannot claim to provide a legitimate educational experience.

Admissions Director Benjamin J. Brockwell is grappling with these problems.

He has begun to recruit predominantly black high school students in predominantly white high schools where HPC normally recruits for students.

Another step in his willingness to take into consideration the cultural deprivation of black students and rural white applicants by pledging an open admissions policy.

Each of these students will be considered individually by the Admissions committee. If they are, and their total potential will be evaluated instead of just their college boards. In a few years (when HPC has recruited black students as well as black athletes), the Lilly-white image of this college will change, and our educational experience will be enhanced.

We would like to thank all the students for helping us make it to Kansas City. It was tense for awhile, but with your support we strive to represent you in cheering the number one team.

Take it from us—everyone in Kansas City knows about High Point College and especially what Panther spirit is. We only wish everyone could have gone.
Radio Station Faces Legal Hurdles

Robert Brown: Champion Of Ghetto Or Pawn?
Losanchell

Controversy Follows Brown
Ghetto Success But Suspicions linger

by Joe McMulty

on special assignment

Who is Robert Brown?
In the considered, polished black man in the lofty pinnacle of power in his public relations firm, Brown is a commanding figure who exudes confidence and authority. His presence is felt in every turn of action, and he is often seen as a symbol of success and achievement in the black community.

Brown is the president of the elite Washington, D.C., firm, which has been active in public relations and political campaigns for the past 15 years. His firm, Brown & Associates, has worked with numerous clients, including politicians, celebrities, and corporate leaders.

Brown's success has not gone unnoticed. He has been featured in numerous publications, and his name has become synonymous with success and influence in the black community.

But behind the facade of success, there are whispers of controversy. Some black leaders and activists question Brown's motives and methods.

"I have always been a huge fan of Robert Brown," said one activist. "But with his success, there are questions about what he's really doing. I'm not so sure he's doing what's best for the community."

Another activist said, "I've seen him around and I've heard things. It's hard to say what he's really up to, but I have my doubts."

Brown has responded to these criticisms, saying that his firm is simply providing public relations services to a diverse clientele.

"We're here to help our clients succeed, whether they're politicians, corporate leaders, or social change activists," Brown said. "We don't judge them based on their race or background."
Station Owner: WHPC Faces Legal Hurdles

Among the possibilities open to High Point College would be to continue the frequency, he explains. To acquire the WHPC license, BFC would first have to make a survey of the listening needs and interests of the college and community. A consensus of these findings would provide the format for WHPC's broadcasting program. When the survey has been completed and a format drafted, the necessary FCC forms must be filled out.

The Hi-Po has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News. In sweeping the category of colleges with less than 3,000 enrollment, the Hi-Po dethroned the perennial winner, The Davidsonian of Davidson College.

Assistant City Editor of the Charlotte Observer, Bob Conn, in making the award, praised The Hi-Po for its overall planning, design, and professionalization.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment, and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially landing the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevancy to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journalists of the Observer and the Charlotte News) considered 325 different entries in six different categories before making the presentation at an awards banquet at the Menger Motor Inn in Charlotte March 29.

Editor-In-Chief Joe McNulty of the award-winning Hi-Po expressed elation at the first place finish.

"This award is something The Hi-Po has worked for the past three years," he commented.

McNulty further expressed his pleasure that the judges said that The Hi-Po "decade" newsmagazine sections were, "...good enough to make any public newspaper proud."

In the other categories, Steve Eadsfield and Mills Costa of the Daily Tarheel (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) won the best news story award with their reportage of the campus disturbance at Duke University.

Joe Sanders of the Daily Tarheel won the best feature story award for a "in-depth" story on famed basketball referee Lou Belko.

Davidson's Bob Field was winner in the editorial category with Owen Davis of the Daily Tarheel winning in sports writing.

N. C. State University newspaper, The Technician, was named the best large college newspaper.

The Daily Tarheel won three first place awards and two honorable mention awards, while the Davidsonian won one first place and three second place awards.

Hi-Po Cops Honors As Best Newspaper

Law And Order Sought

The pool room on the second floor of the Student Union has re-opened under the direction of Student Union lounges in Millis Hall will remain available to all students and faculty on campus tonight—maybe.

There is to be (hopefully) a co-op night scheduled for Monday night to kick-off "Greek Week," but at the moment Friday night is still up in the air.

According to Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, several advisory measures have been taken to prevent a re-occurrence of last November's destruction of the room's facilities.

"I had known there might be a couple of us who could have obtained the "no-swimming" pool, and planned a swimming meet, states Shumate, "but because I didn't find out in time, I could not get the pool." On Tuesday night, the fraternity lounges in Mills Hall will be open for the sorority, faculty, and student guests.

There will also be a talent show in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday night in which fraternity and sorority will participate. A banquet will be held Thursday night in Harrison Hall where the speakers will be a member of the Vatican newspaper in Rome, "I don't know who will get honored to have dethroned us," McNulty quipped.

"Hi-Po cops honors as best newspaper," reads the headline on the front page of the Hi-Po, the college's weekly, which happened to be in the newsstand when this issue was published.

The Hi-Po: has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment, and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially landing the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevancy to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journalists of the Observer and the Charlotte News) considered 325 different entries in six different categories before making the presentation at an awards banquet at the Menger Motor Inn in Charlotte March 29.

Editor-In-Chief Joe McNulty of the award-winning Hi-Po expressed elation at the first place finish.

"This award is something The Hi-Po has worked for the past three years," he commented.

McNulty further expressed his pleasure that the judges said that The Hi-Po "decade" newsmagazine sections were, "...good enough to make any public newspaper proud."

In the other categories, Steve Eadsfield and Mills Costa of the Daily Tarheel (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) won the best news story award with their reportage of the campus disturbance at Duke University.

Joe Sanders of the Daily Tarheel won the best feature story award for a "in-depth" story on famed basketball referee Lou Belko.

Davidson's Bob Field was winner in the editorial category with Owen Davis of the Daily Tarheel winning in sports writing.

N. C. State University newspaper, The Technician, was named the best large college newspaper.

The Daily Tarheel won three first place awards and two honorable mention awards, while the Davidsonian won one first place and three second place awards.

Union Reopens Billiards; 'Law And Order' Sought

The pool room on the second floor of the Student Union has re-opened under the direction of Student Union lounges in Millis Hall will remain available to all students and faculty on campus tonight—may be.

There is to be (hopefully) a co-op night scheduled for Monday night to kick-off "Greek Week," but at the moment Friday night is still up in the air.

According to Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, several advisory measures have been taken to prevent a re-occurrence of last November's destruction of the room's facilities.

"I had known there might be a couple of us who could have obtained the "no-swimming" pool, and planned a swimming meet, states Shumate, "but because I didn't find out in time, I could not get the pool." On Tuesday night, the fraternity lounges in Mills Hall will be open for the sorority, faculty, and student guests.

There will also be a talent show in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday night in which fraternity and sorority will participate. A banquet will be held Thursday night in Harrison Hall where the speakers will be a member of the Vatican newspaper in Rome, "I don't know who will get honored to have dethroned us," McNulty quipped.

"Hi-Po cops honors as best newspaper," reads the headline on the front page of the Hi-Po, the college's weekly, which happened to be in the newsstand when this issue was published.

The Hi-Po: has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment, and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially landing the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevancy to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journals of the

'Greek Week' Set

By Bill HATCH

The pool room on the second floor of the Student Union has re-opened under the direction of Student Union lounges in Millis Hall will remain available to all students and faculty on campus tonight—may be.

There is to be (hopefully) a co-op night scheduled for Monday night to kick-off "Greek Week," but at the moment Friday night is still up in the air.

According to Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, several advisory measures have been taken to prevent a re-occurrence of last November's destruction of the room's facilities.

"I had known there might be a couple of us who could have obtained the "no-swimming" pool, and planned a swimming meet, states Shumate, "but because I didn't find out in time, I could not get the pool." On Tuesday night, the fraternity lounges in Mills Hall will be open for the sorority, faculty, and student guests.

There will also be a talent show in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday night in which fraternity and sorority will participate. A banquet will be held Thursday night in Harrison Hall where the speakers will be a member of the Vatican newspaper in Rome, "I don't know who will get honored to have dethroned us," McNulty quipped.

"Hi-Po cops honors as best newspaper," reads the headline on the front page of the Hi-Po, the college's weekly, which happened to be in the newsstand when this issue was published.

The Hi-Po: has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment, and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially landing the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevancy to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journals of the

'Greek Week' Set

By Bill HATCH

The pool room on the second floor of the Student Union has re-opened under the direction of Student Union lounges in Millis Hall will remain available to all students and faculty on campus tonight—may be.

There is to be (hopefully) a co-op night scheduled for Monday night to kick-off "Greek Week," but at the moment Friday night is still up in the air.

According to Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, several advisory measures have been taken to prevent a re-occurrence of last November's destruction of the room's facilities.

"I had known there might be a couple of us who could have obtained the "no-swimming" pool, and planned a swimming meet, states Shumate, "but because I didn't find out in time, I could not get the pool." On Tuesday night, the fraternity lounges in Mills Hall will be open for the sorority, faculty, and student guests.

There will also be a talent show in Memorial Auditorium Wednesday night in which fraternity and sorority will participate. A banquet will be held Thursday night in Harrison Hall where the speakers will be a member of the Vatican newspaper in Rome, "I don't know who will get honored to have dethroned us," McNulty quipped.

"Hi-Po cops honors as best newspaper," reads the headline on the front page of the Hi-Po, the college's weekly, which happened to be in the newsstand when this issue was published.

The Hi-Po: has been named the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina in the 1969 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte News.

"This is a paper which serves its readers," he stated citing such Hi-Po features as "Hot Line," Campus Comment, and "Decade" newsmagazine.

He also praised The Hi-Po's coverage of news on and off campus, especially landing the nature of its off-campus news stating that it always had relevancy to students.

All senior colleges in North and South Carolina were invited to compete, and the judges (professional journals of the
Sixteen High Point College students have been elected to the Scholastic Honor Society (SHS), announced Dr. Harold Conrad, President of the SHS.

All elected are graduating seniors.

They join three other seniors who were elected last year: James G. Pliska of Baltimore, Md.; Don Ray Saunders of High Point; and Tommy H. Holmes of High Point. Students must have a 3.50 grade average of a possible 4.00 average to be eligible for SHS.

Newly elected to the SHS, which has the same requirements as Phi Beta Kappa, are: Brenda Sue Auman of Sophia, N.C.; Dennis H. Elmore of Elkhart, N.C.; Martha Fields of Silver Spring, Md.; Lanty Patrick Gallow of Haddonfield, N.J.; Daniel Morris Calhoun of Kernersville, N.C.; Mrs. Betty Idol of High Point; Mrs. Emily Sullivan of Greensboro, N.C.; Mrs. Betty Hill of High Point; Nancy L. Rolcomb of Statesville, N.C.; Paul Scott Owen Jr. of High Point; Susan M. Fischer of N.C.; Patrick Gaffney of Fieldem of Silver Springs, Md.; and Ken Beck of Whippany, N.J.

Also elected were Linda Meleota Weiss of High Point, Michael B. Godfrey of High Point; Bethnal J. Smith of High Point; Sybrina Dean Pratt of Charlotte; Richard Allen Collins of High Point and David M. Tofdrum of Springfield, Ill.

Elected as honorary members to SHS were two of the faculty: Mrs. Emily Sullivan, the English Department and Balfour Porter of the Fine Arts Department.

Outgoing officers include Dr. Conrad, Miss Marcella Carter, Vice-President; and Earle Dalbey, Secretary-Treasurer.

Miss Carter moves up to a presidency while Dalbey now becomes Vice-President.

Dr. Roy Epperson was elected to serve as Secretary-Treasurer.

The annual banquet and initiation for the new members will be held at the TWCA on Monday, May 1, at 6:30 p.m.

Pix Picking

Entries are now being accepted for an international photo contest sponsored by the Student Personnel for Spiritual Understanding.

The winner in the color category will receive a trip to Hawaii. First prize in the black-and-white category is a pass to the 1969 Vol Morin Yoga Camp in Montana.

The judging panel, headed by LIFE photographer, Ralph Crane, will include outstanding photographers and representatives of the world's major religions.

Pictures will be judged on the basis of technical excellence and their significance in terms of spiritual understanding, a concept defined by Dr. Marcus Bach, Director of PHI, as the spiritual quality to be found at the heart of all life's positive experiences.

Details may be obtained by writing to Photo Contest, PHI, Box 1000, Palos Verde Estates, Calif., 90274. The contest closes July 1, 1969, and winners will be announced on or before September 1, 1969.

May's Day

May 20

Three honorary ratings were given in a District Piano Concert of the North Carolina Music Teachers Association to students of Mrs. Jack Moore May, here at High Point College on March 26.

Kurt Sheiter, performed an excellent rating and Rick Hight,入股 Miss Anne Linth both earned Superior grades from the statewide association of which Mrs. Moore is the chairman.

Senior division winners will go on to a state championship after this competition which was judged by Stuart Pratt of Meredith College and Charles Stevens of East Carolina University.

Miss Margaret Leary, will give the recital on May 20, in the English department.

A veteran of many Tower Players productions, Miss Leary, a soprano, will sing selections from several different languages in a wide variety of styles such as classical, romantic and contemporary music.

Office Shifts

Classes for next year's fall semester will not be scheduled in rooms located on the first floor of Robert's Hall as administrative officials prepare the rooms for remodeling as office space, according to Earl E. G. Dalbey, vice president for business and financial affairs.

Dalbey says he hopes to fill the closets in the classrooms and have the walls covered with wood paneling.

Tentative plans call for the relocation of administrative offices to other rooms on the same floor.

These same plans would transfer the student personnel office to a new building to the left of the office from its present position on the second floor of the administration area.

Once the administration offices are relocated in Robert's Hall the old buildings of the English department to Cook Hall and other offices will make the required space available.

Ticket Sweeps

In case there is anyone who hasn't heard by now, here's a hint: a rising junior from Wilmington, Del., has been elected to the presidency of High Point Col-

lege's Student Government As-
nociation.

Other officers elected were Larry Johnson of Mt. Airy, N.C., vice-president; Mrs. Nancy Ear-
ting, Charlotte, N.C., secre-
tary; and Warren Grimes 2, smithfield, N.C., treasurer.

Miss Easterling, Johnston, and Grimes all ran on the same ticket with Carter.

Queen Cirulis

Miss Dagnia Cirulis of High Point, who was crowned Queen of the annual White Rose Festival at the YWCA on Monday, May 1.

In her court were Misses Sally Marx; Misses Jai Austin, B. Arshinger, B. Lindstrom, and Jim Stearns.

The White Rose Hall, which celebrates the "Founder's Day" of Lambida CM at Althea Frakken, was held at the King's Inn in Greensboro, N.C.

Post Open

Applications for the positions of editor-in-chief and business manager of The Hi-Po for next year may be obtained this week from Senior Division of the new yearbook," The Hi-Po," on or before May 20.

Deadline for applications is 4 p.m. Friday, April 18.

Prof Prints

Dr. Ian J. Underwood, head of the Department of English at High Point College, has authored a feature article for yearbook advisor's and publishers.

The bibliography was published by Delmar Printing Co. of Charleston, and it is to be circulated nationally.

Dr. Underwood has published with the remainder of the field's yearbook publications.

He holds memberships in the Columbia Scholastic Press Association where he lectures annually in the short course for yearbook advisors, in addition to membership in several national journalistic or- ganizations, and is a judge, critic, and lecturer in yearbook contests.

The name of his latest publication: "Discovery An Annotated Bibliography For Publication Advisers."
"Tensions are high enough to start us shooting," commented the Rev. Joe Gibson on the urban crisis Tuesday night for the SGA's conference on the problem of the race issue.

Rev. Gibson, a minister from Washington, opened the informal Public Affairs committee (SPAC) program with comments Wednes- 

day night with an address by Durham organizer of the poor, Howard Fuller, and was high-

lighted by a speech given in assembly by natives High-Pulitzer Robert Brown, new special assistant to President Nixon.

"Human beings should not have to destroy one another to survive," said Gibson when ex-

plaining that the "difference is not between blackness and white-

ness, but between living and not having."

"Although it would seem that we should help everybody im-

prove their lives so that we can all advance," he continued, "it is difficult when 10,000 families own 85 percent of the country's welfare."

He explained that when a photo was shown of a symbol of the opposition in the streets, but that it was not the only sort of violence in America.

There was violence in the his-


ory taught in schools, violence in racism and the subtle violence of the suppression of people in the ghetto. "Which is worse? I ask; a burned building that can be re-

built or an 18 year old man whose life is ruined?" he asked.

There are a lot of reasons for hostilities," Gibson said.

Ghetto businesses charge three and four times more than anywhere else, and yet people complain about welfare; if it weren't for welfare this school couldn't operate, "you couldn't operate. If it halved the number of students you couldn't pay the fees," he said concluding that welfare is only called welfare when it is used.

When asked about the student's role in solving the problem he first said that the student must be sure why he is a student and further that students who are no longer radicals are no longer acceptable in the white society.

"When a school is 99 percent while it has got to be wrong—what do students do?"

"Walk out, walk down, and open it up as a new school, if necessary," he said.

---

**Official Pledges Last Urban Action**

**Brown asks: Could Race Tensions Flash Open Conflict?**

**Watson Sees Crisis: SAYS Racism Isn't Only Problem**

"There is a crisis, but it cannot be simplified to racism; it goes deeper," said Tom Watson, executive director to Youth Unlimited, Inc., High Point's inner city ministry to youth.

Youth Unlimited operates in two locations, one on Main Street and one in the redevelopment area on Walnut Street.

Waton told students that if they were concerned they should "not get stuck at the point of the sacrifice of getting emotionally involved."

The Youth Unlimited ministry deals with young people who have deep psychological problems, school cars, and use drugs. Watson brought his address to a close by making a plea to all students to take the opportunity to contribute some creative and imaginative work for the youth in High Point and challenged them to make a commitment and stick to it.

---

**Jowers Says 'Total Integration' Only Road To True Racial Peace**

It took Dr. Daniel Jowers some time to state what he meant when he said total integration during his talk to assembled classes in the auditorium Wednesday after-

noon.

"By total integration, I mean total integration, and that means intermarriage," he told a com-

pressed group of students.

Jowers, a professor of sociology at Winston Salem State College, began his remarks by tracing the historical development of the race question in America from the civil war upward.

He stated that the era known as the "reconstruction" could better be called the "rede-

struction" since it injured both blacks, whites, and their rela-

tionship to each other.

Blacks were freed, but they were left without their traditional and often beneficial plantation system of farm existence, and drifted either into the servitude of tenant farming or migration to the cities of the north.

Those who went north soon found the life quite different, he stated.

Since they were poor, they nat-

urally had to accept the worst housing available, and then proceeded to work at it with all the resources to get the maximum use for the minimum costs.

Since they had no skill except farm skills of the farms they had left, they had no chance to better themselves and hostile whites were unlikely to lend the help needed.

Blacks, Jowers said have come to dominate the inner cities since the change of the century (the city center) as it spreads onward, decades first and in the economic range of the lower in-

come groups.

As a non-solution, Jowers said that "total integration" is the only answer he sees since continued white inferiority and black militancy will lead to race war, he says.

Brown continued saying that there is "too much rhetoric, not enough action," and that the Nixon administration's intentions of "fooling around." Some of the proposals he said the administration intended to face were to "face to face to clean up the heart of the cities, to reach peace and to furnish jobs for the unemployed.

Brown spoke on the challenge to youth of the relevancy of their work. He said that "students should get involved in programs that help improve people's conditions to make a better America."

"If you aren't talking about helping people they aren't rele-

vant," said Brown in defining the job to be done by students.

He said there are roadblocks "never stop to hate," and that there are always doubts, but the Nixon Administration intends to give hope to the poor, create a sense of meaningfulness to the problems and finally to expel all doubts which might arise.

Success of any solution could come only when the programs got down to the " gritty grittiness," and that interest in them must start locally with the people, "people like you," he said.
Panthers Ink High School Champ

All District-Star Signs; Allen Set For 1969-70

Coach Bob Vaughn of the High Point College Panther basketball team announced the signing of Mark Steven Allen for the 1969-70 basketball season.

Allen, who goes by the first name of "Steve", is a 6'6", 250 lb. forward from Arlington, Va., where he started for the Wakefield High School. This year Allen had an 11 point scoring average while pulling down 13 rebounds and leading his team to the Virginia State Semi-Finals.

Wakefield had a compiled win-loss record of 25-1 after going the regular season undefeated. Honors achieved by Allen in his senior year at Wakefield include All-District (Peachtree) first team, and the All-District and All-Regional Tournament teams.

As he toured the campus yesterday, Allen was particularly impressed with Alumni Gymnasium's floor. "It seems like you could jump out of the gym on it," he remarked.

As far as academics are concerned, Allen says he wants to major in business, but that he is also seriously considering psychology.

After seeing High Point's baseball team play, Allen commented that "it's not just basketball here, like it is at a lot of schools."

When asked again about basketball, Allen stated that the biggest transition he will have to make on the court will be on the style of the game being played, and, "from what I heard about the fans, the noise from the stands."

"You keep flunking your best subject?"
Profs Trounced By Student Team

Coach Jim Picka of the Student All-Star team maneuvered his men well in a 67-42 victory over the faculty in the student-faculty basketball game last Wednesday night.

After a first quarter spurt by the students, the faculty recovered their faculties and started to control the tempo of the game by convincing the students that they were running too much and to slow down to give them a break.

The big stick for the teachers was baseball coach Chuck "Bomber" Hartman. After missing the first quarter and most of the second, Hartman came in and hit five field goals and most of the second, Hartman was baseball coach chuck "Bomber" Hartman.

By Student Team

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And
Pizza In Town

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Wagner Tire Service
Since 1910
101 Gatewood
Since 1910
BELTED POLYESTER
and FIBERGLASS TIRES
-RECAPING-

THE SUIT OUTLET
2211 E. Benton Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED By Bud Herts Family

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleasters and Launderers

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 401 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Kaub Flings Panther 6-1 Win

High Point College's ace righthander, Joe Kaub, continued his fine season, this afternoon, by dealing the Brutal Panthers a 6-1 setback in the Carolinas Conference, and 13-6-1 overall. The Panthers scored first when Darrell Rich led off with a single. Rich took second on a wild pitch, and then third when Don Hickey lashed a double.

The Panthers chased Bear starter Steve Sick to the showers in the second when the first two men he faced reached base safely. Marty Curtis finished up for Lenoir Rhyne.

Quicker Than You Think
207 North Centennial
High Point
Cleasters and Launderers

High Point Bank
and TRUST COMPANY
MAIN OFFICE - 312 NORTH MAIN STREET
DOWNTOWN BRANCH - 401 SOUTH MAIN ST
FAIRFIELD PLAZA BRANCH-SOUTH MAIN
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Kaub, who led the NAIA in wins last season, won his fifth game against three losses, and the win made the Panthers 6-1 in the Carolinas Conference, and 13-6-1 overall. The Panthers scored first when Darrell Rich led off with a single. Rich took second on a wild pitch, and then third when Don Hickey lashed a double.

Both men scored on Geblcke's single.

The Panthers chased Bear starter Steve Sick to the showers in the second when the first two men he faced reached base safely. Marty Curtis finished up for Lenoir Rhyne.

Kaub had trouble with the Bears, allowing six hits, but he fanned nine and walked only two.
Getting to 'it'

Last week's day-long program and symposium presented by the student public affairs committee (SPAC), "Urban American Crisis in Black and White," was one of many early inroads SPAC and all those aids in its presentation are to be congratulated, but special thanks should go to chairman Mike Callahan for coordination of the program, and especially to co-chairman, editor and advertising manager, the drive behind the inception and organization of the program.

Most everyone cooperated in making the program a success. Many faculty members generously consented to use their valuable class time for presentation of guest speakers, and a special thanks should go to their leader William Highbaugh who graciously relinquished his precious time for the choice to perform in order that Presidential assistant Robert Brown might be heard by the entire college community.

Attendance at the events which were either not signed or unsigned reflect none too well the white campus (especially one deluding itself as "integration"), to have any appreciation or knowledge of the black-white conflict. Last year in December, this campus probably had more black men on it than ever before in its history, and the irony of the situation is that we had to pay most of them to come. Perhaps now is a good time to reexamine our attitudes and program on this issue as liberal arts colleges.

The speakers here were "snared" by what they saw, and several indicated their belief that HPC students are still asking the question, "What do they want?" in their six years ago in the black-white dialogue. "Why?" one exasperated speaker said, "I had to go to all the way back to slavery to try to understand racism. We never really got right down to business when we discussed the language. They just weren't ready to hear what I had to say." Apparently, our students suffer from a reverse "cultural shock." Malady.

One student attempted to combat the session might be a course added to the curriculum which would attempt to broaden our students' appreciation and information on American sub-cultures as the black, or the American Indian. Since liberal arts colleges are primarily to broaden our students' outlooks, such a course on American ethnic groups would fit very well into our course of studies.

Thus, at our next opportunity perhaps we can really get down to the nuts..."

'House Negro'?

The less said about Richard Brown and his performance last Wednesday the better.

Brown is an articulate, polished, and thoroughly slick Individual who through some stroke of providence joined the course of study he performs well in our course of study.

Richard Nixon was not elected on a wave of sentiment to give the black man a "new deal," but in the contrary he was elected with the support of many who would not prefer it. This shows right here, the policy of the party.

Last week's slicing of the Job Corps to the bone may be the first overt indication of the manner in which black men may expect to be treated in the future. With these glaring facts, the selection of Brown by Nixon begins to make sense.

During the days of the campaign, when Nixon appeared sure of victory before Humphrey's last minute surge to close the gap, a fortune search began to find tokens given to Nixon by the less of conscience he wanted. Thus far, only one black of any stature has joined the new administration. He's James Farmer, formerly of CORE, and a man who as a black leader has outlined his goals.

The other visible black (and a man with potentially a more powerful position) is Brown, and he rose from something less than political obscurity.

Brown admits that he is a new Nixon convert (he worked for Robert Kennedy's campaign), but he resembles this to his political independence.

One is forced to wonder how deep one's convictions could be if one could leap from Robert Kennedy to Richard Nixon.

Brown is careful to take these ideological mid-course maneuvers in stride, and he is the best person for the job.

On the 6th, he performed a similar feat when he jumped from High Point's Washington Street to Pennsylvania Avenue as the Nixon administration's "House Negro."
Patton Will Propose College Reorganization

See page 2

Bunny Math Major Is Model Too

See page 3
Spring Thaw?

Whatever happened to the ice machines for the dorms? They were promised long ago.

For the moment, Dalbey has put the freeze on things. The long awaited ice machines have fallen heir to another problem. Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs (VPBFA) Earl G. Dalbey says that the ice machine that was to have gone in the basement of Woman's Dorm can't be put there because of the heat. The ice would melt (remember what happened in the early 1970s)?

At Hot Line's suggestion, Dalbey is considering putting the ice machine in the laundry room of second North. For the new dorm, Dalbey is thinking of purchasing small refrigerators for the individual suites, where students could make their own ice cubes and store their goodies.

Photo Frenzy

Why can’t students use the campus phones to get their drinks in cups anymore?

Dalbey has an answer for this too. He states that HPC is exempt from paying taxes on telephone calls when the phones are used for off-campus business only. Since professors always use campus phones for official business only, HPC is, of course, in no danger of losing its tax credit.

In the meantime, students will just have to dig a little deeper into their pockets for that dime that keeps North State Telephone Company in business.

No Drinks On Tap

How come we can’t have coke machines that give you something to reminisce about? Now you can’t get drinks in cups anymore?

If we can’t, says D.D. Phillips, the current Dean of Students, we can’t have coke machines that give you something to reminisce about. Phillips stays at HPC.

“The small, church-related school, in the long run, will have to be about the last place where valuated judgement can be made and can be made freely,” says Dr. David W. Cole, dean of the college, speaking of the role of the small college in today’s society.

In a comparison with large schools, Cole says that, “sooner or later the state won’t be able to have one size fits all. They won’t be able to do what they want in terms of curriculum and academic policy.”

“The would not happen at a small school, Cole, the college being privately owned, would not have the state legislature to control its financial curricular,” he comments.

“A college such as High Point has its own problems of a small school,” states Cole.

“The major difficulties with both money and a gap between the three levels of college life: administration, faculty, and students,” he continues.

As he goes further, Cole remarks, “Money is the root of all evil.”

Cole switched to the subject of college communications, saying, “State schools, like Columbus and Berkeley have teachers that don’t care about students as much as they should.”

Cole elaborated by saying that many students in larger schools are interested only in personal research, and lose contact with students and themselves.

“The is not the case at a small school such as High Point Colleage the remarks.

There are variations upon this basic theme that are greatly in evidence,” he concludes, “on a campus about the size of HPC.”

Trustees To Receive Revampment Plans

By JOE MCNULTY

on special assignment

The stage is nearly set for the official unveiling of the Walsh-M. Patton's imaginative proposals to create closer cooperation between the college's trustees, faculty and students. Though the official presentation cannot occur before the next meeting of the college's board of trustees (next October), Patton made a formal request to make recommendations to the board at its next meeting.

The Bi-Po has learned the general outlines of Patton's presentation which will create the same organizational structures for the trustees, students, and faculty.

While he reports that he has been mulling this idea for some time, Patton explains that he feels that the trustees will want to hear a well thought out and documented proposal, and for this reason he will wait until the next full meeting of the Board in October.

"I want to be able to give them specific details," he explains.

High Point College's organizational framework was created by the board of trustees acting through academic affairs, public affairs, and business affairs--each of which is in turn headed by an elected officer of the college.

At present, trustee groups are grouped into seven committees and the faculty into 10, while the college is divided into subcommittees under each of the four sections. Patton hopes to eliminate the duplication and red tape inherent in such a situation.

Traditionally, Patton explains, the areas of responsibility of these groups has been in a different sector--the trustees in long-range planning, the college in administrative matters, and the students in academic matters.

For example, the board of trustees could be divided into four committees to correspond to the four subdivisions of the college's organization.

As a hypothetical situation, personnel committee of trustees would agree to work with the business affairs sector of the college and would be composed of faculty members, students, and alumni.

Patton thinks that, aside from the red tape which would be eliminated by this decision, the plan would be made by these trustee-faculty-student alumni committees, such an alignment would improve communication which is in turn headed by an elected officer of the college.

"People who have never worked together before would get to do so," he says, "they could plug a lot of new ideas into the system.

Another possibility might be a board of visitors or an advisory board of civil leaders, political experts, or interested citizens who would be the benevolent advisors of the college in an advisory capacity. Such a board would probably broaden the college’s base in the community Patton thinks.

He says that the complete reshuffling of present procedure might take some time, Patton says his is a long range plan, but one he thinks others might follow.

Patton first approached the board of trustees with this idea during March when the executive committee of the board met.

Though initially, the proposal drew such interest that the board asked Patton to present it to the board of trustees at their next meeting.

The proposal was also discussed at the March meeting of the President and a number of student leaders, also drawing considerable interest and comment.

Phillips Stays At HPC

Dean of Student Personnel, Robert E. Phillips, announced Friday that he has decided to renew his contract as Dean of Students with High Point College.

He had been offered a higher paying job with Science Research Corporation (SRC), a firm which specializes in audio-visual and other mechanical aids. Phillips rejected the offer saying, "Happiness in the job is more important to me than money."

"They made a very good offer, but I have been with SRC for five years," he explains, "I really have a problem with a firm of that size."

"I enjoy working with students and administrators more than I would with SRC."

Under the realignment, any suggestions from the students this year," says Phillips.

Phillips says, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

"We understand each other and can work together," he further comments, as he expresses his gratitude to Phillips, who has already initiated a number of efforts to bring the college into closer communication with students, faculty, and local organizations.

"The creation of a joint student-faculty college committee," he remarks, "is likely this fall because of the exchange of ideas."

Phillips best sum up his own identity "we have really pulled the betterment of the students. The only reason we’re people anymore, is the college's fault because of the exchange of ideas."

Phillips best sums up his own identity "we have really pulled the betterment of the students. The only reason we’re people anymore, is the college's fault because of the exchange of ideas."

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.

The Hi-Po, and I’ll express my appreciation to them for their help and cooperation.
HPC Loses Three Profs

The Hi-Po

HPC Loses Three Profs

Three High Point College professors will definitely not return to teaching posts here next year.

Dr. Charles Morris has resigned to take an executive position with the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). Morris is currently the physical education department and has been athletic director here for the past three years.

Miss Elizabeth J. Cole of the fine arts department will also leave here as a HPC faculty member in order to continue her graduate studies towards her doctorate.

Dr. Richard Stalter of the biology department will leave High Point College to assume similar duties at Florida State University.

Stalter's spouse, faculty member Mrs. Richard Stalter of the English Department, has not yet made arrangements for next year and may still return here. Another faculty member, Dr. Donald H. Cooke who serves as head of the education department, will step down as education department chair this year.

Dr. Charles Morris, who has been here for five years before he reaches retirement age for faculty members, though he will step down as a department head this year.

Cooke still has five years before he reaches retirement age for faculty members, though he will step down as a department head this year.

Dr. Richard Stalter, whose spouse is a faculty member, has not yet made arrangements for next year and may still return here. Another faculty member, Dr. Donald H. Cooke who serves as head of the education department, will step down as education department chair this year.

Proxy Reflects

Myers Measures Term's Merits

Former Student Government Association (SGA) president, Hilda Myers, is quite self-effacing in evaluating his past administration.

"I think that the faculty, the administration, and the students here going here three years from now will have more to say about my inclusive values and merits of Myers' presidency," states Myers. "Myers remembers, "I was a very active executive council was concerned with keeping the local newspaper and legislation and bills came from the legislature as they should."

As far as the students in the past the Executive Council has not "mean a whole lot."

Concerning next year's SGA and policies, the SGA executive council, Myers feels that as the students feel that New Zealand was becoming a mismanagement of money as he feels that "if the students cannot handle the money, it may be taken away."

"The students do not realize how much they have got it." Myers continues, "because they can go to the Student Legislature and discuss and plead their cases with their fellow students, rather than with some higher authority."

Concerning his goal to provide free concerts, Myers says that he was thinking along the lines of getting people involved because that things will be more effective next year with a junior in the office."

Myers was concerned over the past year with the future existence of the Student Government Association.

"The handling of money and the management of problems is where the existence of the SGA lies," states Myers, "and it is in such things that the President should have concerned." Myers is worried about what might become a mismanagement of money as he feels that "if the students cannot handle the money, it may be taken away."

"The students do not realize how much they have got it." Myers continues, "because they can go to the Student Legislature and discuss and plead their cases with their fellow students, rather than with some higher authority."

Concerning his goal to provide free concerts, Myers says that he was thinking along the lines of getting people involved because "felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for moreconcerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students did not have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they didn't have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students didn’t have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students didn’t have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admits that the executive council had "made a lot of mistakes" but adds that "I feel success lies in learning from our mistakes."

Myers Measures Term's Merits

"I felt that the students were not coming to the concerts because they had to pay for it." Myers based that assumption upon personal experience while selling tickets to past concerts before his presidency when the reason he must often encounter was that the students didn’t have the money.

Consequently, Myers felt that students, if they did not have to pay, would come to hear less known groups and derive as much enjoyment from a group as "The Virginians" and the "Four Deacons..." and at a lesser cost overall to the students, thus allowing for more concerts in the school year. Myers feels that this stipulation of the "free concerts" was "one of the reasons that I had the larger budget (the increased student activity fee)."

In looking back, Myers admit
Campus News Briefs

Phillips Relaxes Women's Sign-Out Regulations

In a meeting with women dormitory students at High Point College, Robert E. Phillips, dean of student personnel, announced a change in the rules governing the signing of special permission cards. In the past when a woman dormitory student wanted to sign out of the dorm for a weekend, she had to have the signature of her house mother or the dean of students. According to the new rule, women dorm students no longer need any signature on their special permission cards. Phillips stressed that this rule in no way changes the dormitory regulations but merely eliminates the necessity for a signature.

With this change in sign out policy Phillips strongly advises all women students to remember to sign out.

"If you don't sign out," Phillips states, "one week's rooming will be immediately imposed."

Circle Challenges

A student challenge to an area minister will be made Friday night in the student center when the Circle presents a follow-up to the discussion led by previous guest speaker Rev. Charles Rother of American University last February 7.

Dr. James Ruggles from Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church will discuss the question of how religion can relate to the college student of current times. All students are invited to hear and participate in the talk slated to begin at 7 p.m.

Ramsey Plays

A student recital featuring Mrs. Judith Ramsey, organist, will be presented tomorrow night in Memorial Auditorium.

1969 SPRING AND SUMMER FASHION SECTION

Collier Ellis....6
Dar-Lee........6
Men’s Den......6
Rosaine’s..... 5
Stith’s......... 4
Suit Outlet.... 6

Sportswear for the College Man

Whether on the beach or the golf course you will look your best in the Sportswear from Stith's.

Before your next trip to the beach, come in and see what Stith’s has to offer to make your trip more stylish.

Jantzen spoken here

Whenever the game calls for that well-coordinated look, Jantzen has a nice approach. Sweaters, slacks and golf shirts...all made for each other. Here:

The Jan-Press half turtle pullover in airy mesh knit. Washes and packs beautifully; never needs ironing.
Sizes S-XL in brick, navel orange, brass, hunter green, tile blue, light beige $5.00
Collar shirt $6.00
50% Dacron polyester, 50% cotton

Jantzen spoken here
BE HIS GYPSY QUEEN
IN STUNNING MISMATCHED PRINTS WITH EYELET TRIM

Culotte  $13.00
Robe     8.00
Gown     7.00
THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED BY Bud New Family

THE SUIT OUTLET
2312 E. Bessemer Ave.
Greensboro, N.C. 27405
Suits for Men and Young Men
Save to 50%
Direct Factory Prices
100% Guaranteed Satisfactory
Name Brands All 1st Quality
OPERATED BY Bud New Family

There is something about Summertime that inspires songs and
poets and extra-pretty girls to look their very best. So extra-pretty
girls, like you, wear extra-pretty things, like a skirt that hides a
clever pair of matching pants and a cotton knit top. And, they
find them all, here.

By STEVE KENNEDY
staff writer

"We're in such good shape that
I'm afraid to mention what good
shape we're in," quipped Direc-
tor Mrs. Carolyn Rauch of the
fine arts department when ques-
tioned about the May 2 Tower
Players Production of Peter
Ustinov's "The Unknown Soldier
and His Wife," in Memorial
Auditorium.

Last week marked the fourth
week of rehearsal for the cast
of 17.

Costumes seem to present the
biggest problem, says Mrs.
Rauch, as the scripts calls for
seven changes for each cast
member.

Expensive Production

For that reason the production
will be the most expensive one
in the history of the Tower
Players, she continues.

The type of staging used in the
production is known as "theatrical-
calls.",

A series of ramps and plat-
forms, the set represents no
specific place, although the
staging Is strictly mid-twentieth
century.

In the Lincoln Center Pro-
duction, which Ustinov directed
himself, the play was presented
three-quarters in-the-round
(warehouse on three sides of stage).

On Broadway the cast performed
on a proscenium stage, which Is
what the Tower Players will be
using.

As neither Mrs. Rauch nor any
of the cast have seen "The
Unknown Soldier" produced
on stage, they are working with no
preconceived ideas, she says.

No Stage Directions

The really difficult thing about
this play Is that there are no
stage directions.

Actors sometimes float on and
off stage without notice.

"It's almost like Shakespeare,"
says Mrs. Rauch.

A joke making the rounds in
play rehearsals actually started
out as a true story.

One night the Tower Players
acquired a new soldier.

"Do you have a script?" asked
Mrs. Rauch.

"I have a reading script, but
not one with stage directions,"
replied the soldier.

"Then you have what we have,"
smiled Mrs. Rauch, "because
there are no stage directions!"

This year, make
Spring extra-special.
Go sailing on the
lake, walk in the
rain and buy
yourself some-
ting by Tobias
Villager's.
You'll find lots
of Villager's
Spring things
here, right
now.

For the
perfect match.

MODERN MIX

ArtCarved
DIAMOND RINGS

When a couple is a perfect
match, they're very fortunate.
When a diamond engagement
court and wedding band are a perfect
match, chances are they're
ArtCarved. And chances are we
have a beautiful ArtCarved
diamond engagement ring, and that's
a perfect match for you
and your budget.

Priced $275.00 to $550.00
Wedding Band $95.
White or Yellow Gold-
14 KT.

Tobias

101 N. Main Street
High Point, North Carolina

Come in and see our line of Formals
for Spring Dances

We also carry a complete line of Spring accessories, Sportswear,
and Lingerie.

Dar-Lee

College Village Shopping Center
Telephone 882-4225
High Point
Student Union Chairman Dave Holton has announced that registration for the SU billiard tournament begins today in the second floor poolroom of the Student Center.

Registration for the contest will be conducted by the pool room manager who will collect the entrance fee of one dollar.

The tournament, slated to begin next Monday, will be open to both men and women; a trophy will be awarded to the winner.

Commenting on future Student Union plans, Holton says he hopes to see next year's SU manager placed on the college payroll.

Next year, says Holton, the duties of the manager will be expanded to include supervision of chess, checkers, and cards as well as pool.

According to Holton, the SU manager was not placed on school salary this year because money had been allocated for different funds, so there was no more money to put him on school pay.

Holton also stressed the need for hired monitors, saying, "The new pool table, purchased for $632, is valued at $950 and must be kept from being abused."

**Quicker Than You Think**

207 North Centennial
High Point

Cleaners and Launderers

**5 Points News and Record Center**

WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES,
AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S
AND ALBUMS.

883-2434
1240 MONTLIEU

**COLLEGE SPECIALS**

Shirts 25¢
Slacks 50¢
2 piece suits $1.
Skirts 50¢
Plain dresses $1.

Pick up and delivery service by
Dreta Blackburn
Bill Harding
Bob Lowery

**GLAMORAMA**

CLEANING CENTER
2117 NORTH MAIN STREET
Tel. 883-2123
(across street from Bowling Alley)

**McDonald's is your kind of place.**

1901 N. Main St.  High Point

**SUMMER JOBS**

WE HAVE A SPECIAL JOB JUST FOR YOU!

National Agency of Student Employment
P. O. Box 52492
New Orleans, Louisiana 70150

Cash □ Check □ Money Order □

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE SEND 1969 SUMMER JOB DIRECTORIES CHECKED BELOW.

□ VACATION RESORT JOBS $3.00
   Work with students at America's finest Resorts.

□ FOREIGN JOBS $3.00
   Gain valuable experiences abroad with pay.

□ CAREER TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES $3.00
   Start your career working with America's best companies.

□ SPECIAL OFFER — Our latest bulletin which contains
   all three job fields plus a special job assignment for you.
   Please state interest and desired location $4.00

**Things go better with Coke after Coke**

**College Village Shopping Center**

RESTAURANT

- Carter's Restaurant
  1524 North Main
  High Point

- Steve's Pizza House
  Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
  1 Block East of Main
  117 English Road

Lady's Nite for Pool in S.U.

Co-eds may play pool anytime the table is open however, it is reserved for you especially on

Tuesday 1 P.M. - 3 P.M.
8 P.M. - 9 P.M.

GIRLS:

Bring this ad and play a free game on Tuesday, April 22, 1969.

LUM'S RESTAURANT

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE
1725 N. MAIN STREET

- BURGERS
- SPAGHETTI
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- DINNERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUM'S.
SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTINE—18 oz. 30¢
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-11.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.
11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays
Players Preview Play For TV This Week

SPRING'S THE THING and campus tempo slowed to a slow stroll this week with the warm return of balmy days and the realization that spring, with its beauty such suirise seen through fresh new leaves above caught by staff photo David Barker, that spring is truly here SEE PHOTO ESSAY PAGE 5.
Faculty Will Decide On Student Appointments

Reflecting on a stir of interest in placing students on various college committees, President Earl G. Dalbey said that he was considering the placement of students on selected personnel committees that handle student and faculty matters.

"If the placement of students on the faculty committees will work, why not place students on the personnel committees that handle student personnel affairs," Dalbey said. "Two of the personnel committees, those of lesser importance, can easily be handled by the student representatives, so I will ask for the placement of students on the personnel committees as well.

However, we should consider the idea of a special committee of student representatives who would have the right to vote on personnel issues.

All in all, I think that the placement of students on the personnel committees will be in the best interest of both the college and the students.

Phoney Hang-ups

Why can't the campus phones be manned later in the evenings and on weekends?

Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey says that the phones must be manned later in the evenings and on weekends.

"I have already requested that the phones be manned later in the evenings and on weekends," Dalbey said.

Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Breakfast At Tiffany's?

Can breakfast be served any later in the mornings?

"I think that breakfast should be served any later in the mornings," Dalbey said.

Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, says that the cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Tongue Tied?

Whatever happened to the proposed language lab?

The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab.

"The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

Reflected on a stir of interest in placing students on various college committees, President Earl G. Dalbey said that he was considering the placement of students on selected personnel committees that handle student and faculty matters.

"If the placement of students on the faculty committees will work, why not place students on the personnel committees that handle student personnel affairs," Dalbey said. "Two of the personnel committees, those of lesser importance, can easily be handled by the student representatives, so I will ask for the placement of students on the personnel committees as well.

However, we should consider the idea of a special committee of student representatives who would have the right to vote on personnel issues.

All in all, I think that the placement of students on the personnel committees will be in the best interest of both the college and the students.

Phoney Hang-ups

Why can't the campus phones be manned later in the evenings and on weekends?

Vice President for Business and Financial Affairs Earl G. Dalbey says that the phones must be manned later in the evenings and on weekends.

"I have already requested that the phones be manned later in the evenings and on weekends," Dalbey said.

Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Breakfast At Tiffany's?

Can breakfast be served any later in the mornings?

"I think that breakfast should be served any later in the mornings," Dalbey said.

Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, says that the cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Tongue Tied?

Whatever happened to the proposed language lab?

The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab.

"The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-Po had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Tongue Tied?

Whatever happened to the proposed language lab?

The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab.

"The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

Tongue Tied?

Whatever happened to the proposed language lab?

The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab.

"The national trend is toward a learning lab rather than a solely a language lab," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.

The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The Hi-P had reported in the March 19 issue that the legislature, under the proposal of Hot Line, had been authorized to propose a new plan of education which was to provide for a scholarship system that would be distributed to deserving students.

"The cafeteria advisory board is studying the problem and will try to have breakfast served any later in the mornings," Mr. Frank K. Caufield, cafeteria manager, said.

"Unfortunately, none of them had any hang ups about talking for so long, so the college decided that the venture just wouldn't line up.
Coolie is well known as an actor, playwright, novelist, di-
rector and a producer of films and TV for television.

**Winners**

Among the "Southwest" stars have been two Oscars, an Emmy
and a Grammy. His plans have consistently won
top drama honors on TV and
as well as on the Broadway
stage.

Al of his diversification he
received the David O. Selz
award in Germany for his
work in Germany.

In the first actor to
receive the Benjamin Franklin
Medal given by the Royal Society of
Arts.

It had previously been awarded
only to distinguished scientists.

**Bauch Directs**

Mrs. Carolyn Ruth of the
fine arts department is
directing the play which will be
opened to the public.

"Billy Budd" also features a
half-dozen distinguished Towar
Player regulars.

**New Players**

From "Once Upon a Mattress" to
"Home for the Holiday.

**Emergency Dorm Meeting**

Irate Students Get Recall

Following a wave of protest
by residneis of McCulloch Hall,
the Men's Dormitory Council
of High Point College held an
emergency meeting last wed-
nesday.

A number of students, mostly
McCulloch Hall residents, asked
that the council recall the meeting
because of what they considered
misrepresentation at the dorm
conference elections.

A petition was started imme-
diately following the announce-
ment of election results after the
first election two weeks ago.

One of the petitioners, Randy
Turner, a sophomore, asked
students to sign petitions for
elections of new students because of
the fact the, in his words, "we
need someone on the council to take
care of our needs."

Students demanded for a new
system whereby they would be
allowed to take part in an im-
promptu meeting on April 17
concerning room checks.

The dormitory meeting, which
had been held the Wednesday in
Harmony Hall, was told to order
by Bill Hardin, a senior in
Dorm Co/11 President.

After Hardin told the students
that it had been a very long meeting
week's called because of the
petitioning at the dormitory elec-
tions, he asked for suggestions from
the floor about how the council
would go about trying to re-elect
officers.

The meeting finally organized
itself as all students focused
their attention on Hardin.

He stated that one petition
would have to be filed and, follow-
ning a statement from the floor,
petitions with 25 names on them,
must be submitted.

**Coolie Hall Changes Going 'Very Nicely'**

Work is progressing smoothly
on the remodeling of the second
floor of Coolie Hall of Science
to classrooms and office space
according to Maintenance Chief
Tom Thompson.

Thompson states that he has
already contacted, carpentry,
floor remodeling, and plumbing
companies with local contracting
companies.

Thompson made it clear to the
remodeling project that he has
allowed for a lease of the second
floor.

According to Thompson, who is
in charge of the project, the
possibility of having the entire
building's present plumbing sys-
tem torn out and replaced is being
looked into.

Such a move would allow
the set up of modern units
and improve the building's
amenities, said Thompson.

The cast of "Soldier" features
Steve Kennedy, all from High
Point,货物流线: Sam Badu, John
Turner, a sophomore, asked
the council to call the meeting
for later with the dormitory
residents, asked them to
ask for suggestions from
the floor about how the council
would go about trying to re-elect
officers.

He stated that one petition
would have to be filed and, follow-
ning a statement from the floor,
petitions with 25 names on them,
must be submitted.

**Carver Sees Need For New Library**

Miss Marcella Carter, head li-
brarian at Wrenn Memorial Li-
brary has stated in a recent ex-
clusive Hi-Post interview that High
Point College is in desperat
need of new library facilities.

Plans have been discussed for a
new building, but nothing will be
known until word is sent from
President for Business
and Financial Affairs Earl C.
Calley and President of High
Point College Dr. Wendell M.
Faul

Miss Carter said, "I don't
know what we're going to do
with the building that is now out
return-
est, but I think that we'll have
to build a new one.

I don't know what we're
going to do with the building that is
now out return-
est, but I think that we'll have
to build a new one.

In January we received the
students, we had a meeting, then
we received a call from the
library, they would like to
know if we have new books, but
we don't have the room to
stock them on shelves.

Miss Carter also stated that
e she is not happy at all with the
present building but that
the materials they have are
quite a number of books for
the students, we are always receiv-
ing new books, a new shipment
usually comes in once a week.

The reason for this is that
many hundreds of students are
aware of the materials we have here.

I qg say about some
students who ask per-
mission to use other libraries
about the same materials that we have here.

"I think it's going to work out
very nicely," Thompson re-
plained.

Thompson stated that the re-
novation and moving of the En-
vironmental Science was to be
completed by September's re-
opened of school.

"Today at home show"
will be held next Saturday to
to six cast members of the fort-
coming play "Billy Budd" at the
The Players will not a short
contemporary

Spring Production

Show dates for the Towar
Players spring production of
"Soldier" are May 2-3 with
certain time at 7:30 p.m.
each night in Memorial Auditorium.

A large anti-war play, "Soldier
was described by Variety as "shocking
and absorbing, disturbing and
agonizing,

High Point College is losing
one of its professors in order
for her to pursue work on her
dissertation.

Miss Elizabeth J. Cole, of the
fine arts department at HPC,
is in charge of her disser-
tation at Northwestern Univer-
ity, "really the best school for
grad work in my field," says Miss Cole.

"I have been my graduate work
at Louisiana State University (LSIT) last summer with a
fine arts department at HPC,

Thompson stated that he has
already contracted, carpentry,
floor remodeling, and plumbing
companies with local contracting
companies.

Thompson made it clear to the
remodeling project that he has
allowed for a lease of the second
floor.

"I really came to like this
country," said Miss Cole.

"Between my graduate work
at Louisiana State University (LSIT) last summer with a
fine arts department at HPC,

"I think it's going to work out
ever nicely," Thompson re-
plained.

Thompson stated that the re-
novation and moving of the En-
vironmental Science was to be
completed by September's re-
opened of school.

"I think it's going to work out
very nicely," Thompson re-
plained.

Thompson stated that the re-
novation and moving of the En-
vironmental Science was to be
completed by September's re-
opened of school.

"I think it's going to work out
very nicely," Thompson re-
plained.

Thompson stated that the re-
novation and moving of the En-
vironmental Science was to be
completed by September's re-
opened of school.
President Wendell M. Patton has announced that the college calendar is currently under study by a specially appointed committee.

The committee has been instructed to investigate trimester, four- and four-and-a-half, and other calendar combinations for possible future use at HPC.

Patton is exploring the reason for the study, that said students and the college must use less money than is now spent on the current calendar vacation for constructive purposes.

In all probability, however, a reduction in the number of hours carried could be made feasible by the increase in time spent in school.

Patton also said that the New Horizons program would be offered again next year.

Present plans do not primarily include the addition to the New Horizons curriculum, but a few courses may be added before a final outline is published.

According to Patton, a large number of students taking the independent study program is expected, but a small group of participants should not be interpreted as an indication of an unsuccessful program.

Pig Hunt
Ralph Porter, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts at High Point College, announces that the second summer recital planned for senior art majors is currently hanging in the foyer of Memorial Auditorium.

On exhibit through May 2, are works by Charles Bock of Virginia Beach, Va., and Miss Lynne Dominon of Chatham, N. J.

"The public is invited to view these works of art between 9 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. from Monday through Friday," states Porter.

Split Shift
Dr. Charles E. Mounts, professor of English, will be going on a sabbatical leave in Ireland for the remainder of his leave. Mounts says that as of now the plans are still tentative, so it is not likely that he will stay just what in England he and his wife will leave at the end of the school year.

As for next summer, Mounts says, "We may be going to New Zealand."

Campus News Briefs
College Calendar Change Under Consideration

Capers Coming
Rolling around this May 8 at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity will present its annual talent show called "College Night."

Tryouts for the show were held last week in the afternoon and according to Stan Trump of the executive council, "We have enough talent already to put on the show."

The contestants will be competing for first, second, and third place trophies.

Channel 4, WGHP-TV will be holding their annual talent show because of a lack of time created in moving their facilities.

"Fresman girls will have late Friday in the auditorium," states Trump, "The show being on a Thursday night."

Some of the contestants will be the Delta Sigma Theta with lead vocalist Bui Lesley; Robin Woodworth, last year's winner; Tim Weibley Danny Russell of the Imagination; and Lee McGavin.

Patton Presents
The senior class will be presenting through the work of their art major, Wendell M. Patton, at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, May 12th, through the efforts by Dr. William F. Matthews, senior class sponsor.

Principle sponsor will be William R. Henderson, past president of the Alumni Association and a member of the Board of Trustees.

Henderson, owner of Bennett Advertising in High Point, will introduce a program presided over by the president of the Alumni Association Dr. Edwin L. Auman.

Additional powers that the members of the executive council held to define these duties and powers.

There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

"There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

"There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.

There is no change of power, that is taking power from the legislature and giving it to the executive council, but some of the changes were made and voted on by the executive council.

Carle stated that the duties of the vice-president, treasurer, and secretary were all outlined by the constitution, but the duties and powers of the presidents were underlined and that he and the executive council were only trying to define these duties and powers.
This Week on Campus...

With a burst of vibrant life, Spring has arrived at last! The warmth and sunshine has melted the hearts of students, professors, and visitors alike. Spring is a time for love, a time for life to be realized, a time for drudgery to be forgotten. Spring is a time to turn off worry and turn on a joy for living, for loving, and for contentment. Spring is the season to love... So live!!!
Sports Publicity Aids In Recruiting

By JOHN KEETS
Sports Editor

There, in my opinion, is no better way to sell the school and its athletic teams of that school and of their accomplishments than thru the efforts of the athletic teams and of their fans.

With the end of the athletic season approaching rapidly, we can now reflect on the past season and of the season to come next year.

In basketball we have thus far inked three players to our 1970-71 team.

The first to sign for next year was 6'9" Bill McGhee, from Wheaton Md., averaged 12 points and 12 rebounds per game this past season.

The major problem that will have to be overcome in this player is his lack of size in the weight department.

Coach Vaughn is confident of his present ability and more important of his potential and he feels that when McGhee does get a little more "meat" on him, he will be a strong contending ball-player in the conference.

The next to sign with 1 h e Panthers was 6'7" guard Tom Gill from Washington and Lee High School in Arlington, Virginia.

Gill is a wiry guard who reminds me of Tommy Cole, the star freshman guard from Elon.

He will be a welcome sight next year when one of our own guards in Danny Witt or Joe Colbert needs a little rest.

The most recent signature on a letter of intent to High Point College was 6'4" forward Steve Allen from Arlington, Virginia.

Allen is a rugged scraper and will double in the off season as a member of Coach Hartman's baseball team.

The basketball team is not the only one heavily recruiting in the D, C, area. The track, baseball, golf and tennis teams are also hitting the Metropolitan area.

The differences in the recruiting programs is not the area, but the differences in finances offered to the young athletes.

As old and too often rebuttal, to the not enough money bit is "well that sport does not bring in any money and we do have to get the money from somewhere and that's not easy.

Money in the case of intercollegiate sports should not be taken lightly.

I know since I have come here to High Point College, there has been an expensive advertising program set up to try to sell High Point College and its programs to the future college student and to the man who could invest a little money in the school and its future.

### Colonial Shoppes

- Flowers and Caring
- Nursery School
- Dancing School
- Dress Making and Alterations

PHONE: 885-0774  899-7107
103 Wonderland Road
High Point, North Carolina

**WILL LOW PRICE**

"A Handful of Heartfelt Wishes"

### North State Telephone COMPANY

Serving: High Point* Thomasville* Jamestown* Randleman

---

**Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .**

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "pros" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $26.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspapermen themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

---

**The Christian Science Monitor**

**FOCUS**

1 Norfolk St., Boston, Massachusetts 02115

Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below.

I am enclosing (U. S. funds) for the period checked.

[ ] 1 year $13 [ ] 9 mo. $9.75 [ ] 6 mo. $6.50

Name__________________________

Street__________________________

City__________________________ Apt./Rm. #______

State__________________________Zip

College student nostr, Faculty member

---

**LUM'S RESTAURANT**

WELCOMES THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

1725 N. MAIN STREET

- DRINKS & BEVERAGES
- SANDWICHES
- IMPORTED BEVERAGES
- BURGERS

TUESDAY IS COLLEGE NIGHT AT LUMS

SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLANTRY AND RECORDS.

SPECIAL PRICES ON BALLET AND RECORDS.

LIVE ENTERTAINMENT FROM 9-M.

Open 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. Mon. thru Sat.

11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays
Coach Phillips feels that if he could give some kind of financial aid to induce good golfers to come to High Point College, he would be able to develop the team into a championship one. "Atlantic Christian, Campbell, and Elon each give partial aid to their golfers and consequently their program is much more advanced than ours," stated Phillips in his plea.

High Point College's track team will close the home season tomorrow night with a triple meet including High Point, Catawba, and Appalachian State.

The first event slated to begin at 6:30 p.m.

The Panthers had problems with Western Carolina Saturday night when Western defeated the Panthers by the score of 96-49. Although the score was somewhat lopsided, Coach Bob David- son felt that "it was not our worst performance this season as far as individual events were concerned." Dennis Bowley was the high-point man for the night for the Pan- thers.

High Point Axe Holmes

Greg Holmes, a sophomore for- ward from Bladensburg, Md., was dismissed from the basketball squad as of Monday afternoon.

Coach Bob Vaughn, head mentor of the Panthers, stated that "this was a necessary act that was brought on by Holmes himself." He further stated that "be- cause Greg did not live up to the standards set by the Athletic Department for their players, I had to dismiss him from the team in the best interest of the team."

The Hi-Po

Colleges and Universities

Forty years ago, in 1929, the American Red Cross was brought on by Holmes. Although the score was some- what lopsided, Coach Bob David- son felt that "it was not our worst performance this season as far as individual events were concerned." Dennis Bowley was the high-point man for the night for the Pan- thers. Bowley came in first in the 100 with a 10.65 time and in the 220 with a 25.80 time. Both relay teams were tremend- ously successful in the meet. The 440 yd. relay team of High Point won with a 44.5 time run by Mike Lewis, Eric Noren, Rich Smith, and Dennis Bowley. The mile relay team set a school record with a three minute, 25.5 second time.

Participating in that event were Cowley, Rich Smith, Eric Noren, and Walter Manza. Gary Markland won the javelin throw. Both Bowley and Holmes were brought on by Holmes.

Greg Holmes... axed
Open Doors

Should students have a voice in the decision-making process of the college? That is the question which has prompted several far-reaching ideas to be discussed in the places where the real decisions are made on this campus.

Former legislature speaker Brian Ditzler made the first concrete proposal to place students on faculty committees some time ago. An informal presentation to President Patton which was duly reported in The Hi-Po. His presentation was later discussed by the President's Advisory Council of campus leaders and favorably received, although some revisions were recommended.

In what must rank as at least a mild surprise to some disgruntled students on campus, President Patton, Dean Cole, and Dean Phillips all backed the idea of placing students on faculty committees.

Still, several problems must be solved.

First, some decision must be made to decide whether all faculty committees should receive student proposals (as Ditzler proposed), or only one or two should be expanded as a "pilot project" to see whether the whole idea is feasible.

Secondly, a less cumbersome method must be found to choose the student members for the committees while insuring that the committees will not become stacked with cautious, muted student types who are content to serve as "token students."

Probably the best solution for the first problem would be to concentrate on getting student members on the committees first on the committees where their vital interests lie—the judicial student personnel committee and the policy-making educational policies committee.

Putting students there could also provide the proper test situation for the entire idea.

"Here's a joke: lad... don't feel shafted!"

I was ever amazed how the likes of the editors of The Hi-Po seemed to have nothing to do with their duties until the April 14 edition of The Hi-Po appeared. The Hi-Po actually seemed to have a problem and presented a solution, "Getting Into the "Lit""

Then my joy was spoiled by Robert Brown and Richard Nance. The Hi-Po's traditional—American—non sequitur editorial style (as exemplified by "project group") gives evidence that a new element in journalism is being introduced to campus. I hope, not develop, as hoped, in the next generation.

TOM ALTERBET

I would like to clarify a few of the misconceptions held by Mr. David A. Steves as exemplified in his April 14 letter to the Hi-Po.

1. Neither I nor the Women's Dormitory Council has taken credit for the recent change in smoking rules. If Mr. Steves re-read the March 31 article, he will note that if anything, my closing statement should infer the opposite.

2. The only meetings held by the Women's Dormitory Council, which has house members, have been attended by all official council members. No clandestine meetings of the non-official executive council have been held.

3. It is in the best interest of the council to either condone or decriminalize legislation exempted by women dormitory students. The women students insist on their prerogatives for a few almost rule changes, and the final decision rests in the hands of the Student Personnel Office.

4. By the very definition of this recent amendment, it seems that women students are quite capable of overcoming their guilt and perhaps "opposition and ignorance" in proving that they will not become stacked with cautious, muted student types who are content to serve as "token students."

I suggest that Mr. Steves find his facts before making his ignorance.

JOYCE S. KAI

Women's Dormitory Council

***

And in, another year goes past, and I, cringing in a suffocating bag, still read what I first read as a pharmacist's waste, but now is a newspaper, in every corner of the world. Peering from an abyss of time, I face the laurels to the staff, to supporter's, and to you who have performed so well the best art of editorship:

JAMES L. SLOAN
PORT BENNING, GA.  

***

I would like to add my congratulations to the Hi-Po staff for distinction in the field of journalism which you have won. It is no small honor to have edited the best small college newspaper in North and South Carolina, as acknowledged by the J-590 College Press Awards sponsored by the Charlotte Observer and the Charlotte Sun. I hasten to add that I do not agree with all the views expressed in The Hi-Po, and I disagree at times with the slant or attitude of the paper.

Nevertheless, for the honor that came as a result of your journalistic efforts, you are to be congratulated. Accept this letter as just that, congratulations seasoned with salt.

ADRIANNA HAMILTON

***

Congratulations on the fine first edition of the Hi-Po. I am assuming since I do not have data that the award was the best N, C, Newspaper. am I right. Couldn't be more stated in the next edition.

P. FOY

---

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.  

Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler  

Business Manager

City Editor   
Bill Germain

Sports Editor   
Jenny Keat

Features Editor   
Jim Keats

Editorial Assistant   
Jimie Berry

Associate Editor   
James Beaulieu

Associate Editor   
William Tost

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holidays, November 27 - December 1, December 21 - January 25, and March 28 - April 8 by the Hi-Po Publications, collegiate campus' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 4. High Point Hall, Rm. 3028, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone: 333-3421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 4.50 per year.

---

The Hi-Po is an All-American Newspaper

The Hi-Po is a completely independent newspaper. Its editorial and advertising policies both signed and unsigned reflect the opinions of the Editors of The Hi-Po, and not necessarily those of High Point College, its faculty or students.

Joseph F. McNulty, Jr.  

Editor-in-chief

Thomas D. Butler  

Business Manager

City Editor   
Bill Germain

Sports Editor   
Jenny Keat

Features Editor   
Jim Keats

Editorial Assistant   
Jimie Berry

Associate Editor   
James Beaulieu

Associate Editor   
William Tost

Published each Monday throughout the college session, except holidays, November 27 - December 1, December 21 - January 25, and March 28 - April 8 by the Hi-Po Publications, collegiate campus' premier news organization. Editorial and business offices located at Rm. 4. High Point Hall, Rm. 3028, High Point College, High Point, N.C. 27262. Telephone: 333-3421. Members of the Associated Collegiate Press. Represented for national advertising by National Educational Advertising Services, 360 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017. SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 4.50 per year.
WHAT A WEEK!!!

Panthers Surge
To B-ball Crown

WOW. WHAT A WEEK must be the reaction to the fantastic closing surge of the diamond Panthers in the final games of the season. Nine consistent play helped the team to sweep seven of their final eight contests last week, and pitching helped pave the way for the thunder of Panther long-ball power. Lefty Dennis Miller yesterday dashed Western on seven hits as the Panthers exploded for 20 runs. SEE PAGE 5 FOR DETAILS.
Campus Security Puzzle

"Too Much 'Ground'"

By JOE McNULTY
on special assignment

Twin headlight probes the inky darkness before the Chev- ron truck driven by Campus Policeman A. W. Garland as he made his rounds on the security check of the campus.

"There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night," he said as the lights illu- minated the athletic field beyond Albion Mil- lie Stadium.

A single car sped away from the approach- ing van down the un- paved portion of the road that cuts the 25 under- takers one side of the stadium.

Possibly young lovers interrupted by the bright lights of the truck.

Garland pulled the truck across the slushy ground behind the stadium, and then turned back to- wards the campus.

The truck rumbled past seem- ingly deserted wings between the north and south sections of the campus.

"There's a lot of ground, and while I'm checking one end of the campus, a feller can be doing something at the other end," Garland said as he turned into the parking lot behind the Har- ward Hall of Science.

He stopped the truck, looked around the area, and then contin- ued, his roving checks down the street beside the College Relations building and the home of Freshman Club House.

The security drive ended back at the office of the campus police in the bottom first floor of the College Relations Hall where it began.

Everything seems to be in perfect order during the driving check and Garland next prepared to walk into the still night to check the center campus.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cer on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

Probably as serious a prob- lem for campus lawmen as their inability to patrol the campus because of inadequate numbers, is the legal system's demands which conflict them in the performance of their duties.

Lavbreaking by campus resident students of the campus, though, is one of the problems the campus police have to confront them in the performance of their duties.

Usually in these cases, the local police are not called, for the safety of everyone apprehended by the campus police in the matter of trespassing on the property of the college.

The campus police are known to have been quite lenient in these infractions... "in an effort for the campus to protect themselves from itself..."

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cer on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cer on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.

According to lawman Garland, who has a lot of experience on the 12:45 a.m. graveyard shift, and fellow campus law offi- cers Arnold Shoker and Dewey Brown (who serves as campus police chief) are hard pressed to provide the campus with the necessary security to guard against such incidents.

Presently, campus lawmen work staggered shifts during the night, but never is more than one offi- cers on duty at any given moment.

As he said, "There's just too much ground for one feller to cover at night.

Campus police make their nightly rounds at intervals of about every hour, during which they must check conditions around the athletic field, the administration buildings and the grounds of the campus as well as attempting to police the two popular areas of the campus for trespassers.
Speaker Policy: Go to Faculty Wednesday

Here's Speaker Proposal

To coordinate more effectively the appearance of guest speakers on the campus of High Point College, and to establish an atmosphere where the conditions and issues can be discussed, we, the Student Personnel Commission, propose:

1. The establishment of two coordinating offices for invitations to campus speakers.
   a. The Dean of Students will be the representative for all campus speakers.
   b. The Dean of College will be the representative for all faculty speaker invitations. (Note: This does not apply to faculty members inviting guests only for classroom appearances.)

2. The formation of a committee to convene at the request of either coordinating office in the event that the desirability of a prospective speaker may be in question.
   a. The committee will have the authority to approve or disapprove extending invitations to speakers.
   b. Composition of the committee will be as follows:
      - President of the Student Public Affairs Committee
      - SGA President
      - Student Personnel Committee
      - The two Dorm Council Presidents

3. All decisions of the committee will be promptly reported to the President of the College.
4. The extension of invitations to speakers to be through the following groups only:
   a. Recognized (by the SGA and the Dean of the College) campus groups and organizations.
   b. Any faculty member.
   c. Any member of the administration.
5. The coordination of each appearance via a Speaker Coordinating Form (attached).

Science Researchers Reveal Their Results This Week

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusions with the instructor serving only as an advisor.
The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.
All interested students are invited to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.

Student Opposition Forms

As Leaders Hold Plan

Student opposition to the speaker policy became visible this week. A number of campus leaders expressed their disapproval of it.

"The speaker process allows students to make up their own opinions and determine whether or not a particular speaker is worth their time," said Larry Adams, president of the Student Personnel Committee.

"It seems ridiculous to me to go through the motions of co-ordinating the appearance of students and speakers without doing it thoroughly." said Adams.

"I believe that the decision of the committee concerning the desirability of a speaker should be invited on campus on the basis of their ability to communicate with student personnel or the academic dean."

Dalbey also added, "If we're going to find out what is the criteria for desirability of speakers, we should try to speak with members of the student personnel committee."

We also have nothing to do with making decisions on campus leading to the student Personnel committee.

Faculty opposition to the proposal was presented to the student personnel committee, but students have nothing to do with making decisions on campus leading to the student Personnel committee.

The proposal is unnecessary.

"It seems as though there is some blanket or blanket reason for the proposal," he continued. "It would be better if we had the authority to limit the desirability of speakers."

Owen Smithson, chairman of the SGA, said that he felt it was justifiable to make decisions on the basis of the desirability of speakers.

Patton further stated that the desirability of speakers to be invited on campus was purely on the basis of desirability.

Dalbey also added, "I would be against the desirability of the committee concerning the desirability of a speaker to be invited on campus on the basis of desirability."

Cope said that the proposal was unnecessary.

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusions with the instructor serving only as an advisor.

The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.
All interested students are invited to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.

The proposal is unnecessary.

"It seems as though there is some blanket or blanket reason for the proposal," he continued. "It would be better if we had the authority to limit the desirability of speakers."

Owen Smithson, chairman of the SGA, said that he felt it was justifiable to make decisions on the basis of the desirability of speakers.

Patton further stated that the desirability of speakers to be invited on campus was purely on the basis of desirability.

Cope said that the proposal was unnecessary.

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusions with the instructor serving only as an advisor.

The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.
All interested students are invited to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.

The proposal is unnecessary.

"It seems as though there is some blanket or blanket reason for the proposal," he continued. "It would be better if we had the authority to limit the desirability of speakers."

Owen Smithson, chairman of the SGA, said that he felt it was justifiable to make decisions on the basis of the desirability of speakers.

Patton further stated that the desirability of speakers to be invited on campus was purely on the basis of desirability.

Cope said that the proposal was unnecessary.

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusions with the instructor serving only as an advisor.

The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.
All interested students are invited to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.

The proposal is unnecessary.

"It seems as though there is some blanket or blanket reason for the proposal," he continued. "It would be better if we had the authority to limit the desirability of speakers."

Owen Smithson, chairman of the SGA, said that he felt it was justifiable to make decisions on the basis of the desirability of speakers.

Patton further stated that the desirability of speakers to be invited on campus was purely on the basis of desirability.

Cope said that the proposal was unnecessary.

Each student chooses his own topic and procedure, and draws his own conclusions with the instructor serving only as an advisor.

The presentations will be from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. on the three nights.
All interested students are invited to attend these presentations in the Science Building this week.
### Caravan Trail Plans Mapped By Gratiot

History Department Chairman Dr. A. Paul Gratiot has announced that his department will sponsor a History Caravan again this summer.

The course, which covers American history and through the American Revolution, will include seven days of scheduled classroom study, areas in addition to the regularly scheduled classroom hours.

"Six hours of credit will be given on completion of the requirements, which include tests, a paper, and a final exam," says Gratiot.

The caravan, the brainchild of President Wendell Patton, originated in 1963 as a Civil War Centennial, Cole decided to take the caravan in Colonial history.

"This caravan could last through the Bicentennial in 1976," adds Gratiot.

Gratiot conducted the caravan in 1967 and 1968.

"The objective of the caravan is to study areas about a period of American history and to take students into the historical spots where the events took place," states Gratiot.

Last year the caravan visited slaves (President James Madison, the University of Virginia, and Monticello in addition to spending a day each with Percy Hundley copрезидент of the Judiciary council.

The caravan numbered 11 students in 1964, which is about the limit, according to Gratiot.

Cost for the caravan has not been determined.

Last year the tuition for the course was $50 for dorm students.

"I'd say it's one of the best courses we have," concluded Gratiot.

Future plans for the caravan include a proposed tour of the Philadelphia area.

### Year-end Report

### Holton-SU 'Improving'

"It was a more than adequately successful first semester, and second semester improvements," stated Student Union Chairman Dave Holton in a review of SU activities of the past year.

"After we've finished up this year, we will continue the work we've started, that is, we will try to condition students into the frame of mind of having a new type of college union."

### Frosh Support

Holton said he looks to incoming freshmen as green pastures for SU support. Almost all the students at High Point were "big sticks" in high school, but here, the phlegmatic nature of the campus causes them to be stifled," explained Holton.

"The freshmen, though, are searching for an identity when they arrive on campus, and the SU has become interested in SU projects."

"We're also working on getting respect from the student body," said Holton. "Former cafeteria workers have told us they need our trust, and we have to overcome their image."

Speaking for the Union's past activities, Holton stated that the SU had already created interest in informal student entertainment.

"This SU wouldn't stand like any great shake," he said, "but now there are students who go over to the student center just to relax...they play cards, take the pinball games, watch television, and I feel that we've given the students something to go over there for."

### SU Achieves

"These things didn't happen a few years ago, and I'm quite sure that the entertainment provided by the SU is the force of attraction."

Putting out that there had been a SU planned activity every second week, Holton listed the Union's second semester achievements: three dances, one coffeehouse, a pool tournament, and an "old flick features" night.

"They were minor moves, perhaps, but little things like coffee and cookies during exams and parties for the new students helped to build enthusiasm and desire for more student activities," said Holton.

"The only thing we lack now is money."

At last Wednesday night's meeting, legislature cut the SU budget from $10,000 to $9,000.

Holton implied that he could readily understand that the reason for the cutback was to finance other student organizations, but he said he would prefer keeping the money for the SU where it could reach the greatest number of students.
Panthers Win 7 Of 8 In Surge; Kaub Or Slingerman Open Tourney

Either Joe Kaub or Ron Slingerman are listed as the probable starters in Thursday night's Panther opener in the Carolina Conference baseball tournament by Coach Chuck Hartman.

"Who we start will depend upon who we have to face," in the thought game scheduled for 8:30 p.m. at Greensboro's War Memorial Stadium.

Hartman explains that the Pan- thers will have plenty of good arms to choose from as the Panther pitching at the moment is second to none.

"The other two berths in the tour- nament are still very much up for grabs between the two teams," Hartman said.

"Either Joe Kaub or Ron Slingerman, we are not sure of the decision until later in the week.

"The Panthers swept the regular season series with Catawba and are still looking for the one more win which would assure them a berth in the NAIA World Series in Lincoln, Neb."...Hartman.

"If we win the opener, we will face Catawba again, and it will be the winner that will take on Newberry in the third slot which would pit the second game of yesterday's twin bill between the Panthers and Western Carolina..."...Hartman.

"We haven't been able to get the ball where he's wanted this year like he could last year," explained Hartman, "but his curve has come back this week and he looks the best he has all year."...Hartman.

"Kaub pitched three innings of almost relief to yesterday's opener of the doubleheader against Western..."...Hartman.

"Kaub pitched three innings of almost relief to yesterday's opener of the doubleheader against Western..."...Hartman.

"Good hit--no pitch" pretty well sums up Hartman's evaluation of the Indians.

"With AVL winning seven out of eight, they are the team to beat in the ACC..."...Hartman.
Might Not Go Pro

Panther basketball great Gene Littles has been offered the post of director of physical planning in the High Point Model Cities program, and he may not sign a professional basketball contract so that he can take the job. The Hi-po learned last night that Don J. Forney, director of the local Model Cities Commission, had offered the $11,000 a year position to Littles yesterday afternoon.

Littles told The Hi-po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the pro-ther netters.

Model cities job Is a fine op-

portunity, and that since the pro-

ther netters.

Littles told The Hi-po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the pro-

ther netters.

Littles told The Hi-po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the pro-

ther netters.

Littles told The Hi-po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the pro-

ther netters.

Littles told The Hi-po that the Model Cities job is a fine opportunity, and that since the pro-

ther netters.
After the final ball was sunk last Friday, Glenn Dentello, 5-state regional pool champion, made the comment "I thought it was a toss-up all the way, as the last game pointed out." Dentello was talking about the final game of a best-of-three pool match between basketball star Danny Witt and opponent Jim Leng, a sophomore.

The game started off with Witt showing fairly good form, winning a fantastic lag, and then proceeding to down Leng 25-5.

Leng was off to its first match, but really put up the pressure in the second, leading all three racks impressively. Witt was having trouble with his rail shots, although he was coming off with some fantastic combinations, but his luck just wouldn't hold out.

Noting Witt could do could stop Leng's aggressive charge, and Leng picked up round two with an impressive 25-15 score. The room was tense as two of HPCC's best squared off for the game.

As the two got set to lag for the break, Dentello said, "It's going to be nip-and-tuck." Witt got off to an early lead, but Leng caught back into the game to tie the score at 7-7, with Witt winning the rack. Leng showed fantastic finesse as he cut some unbelievable rail shots, while Witt was still having trouble.

Witt broke away quickly, but Leng took the lead at the end of round two by a score of 16-13. Something snapped in Leng's game, however, and Witt came on strong after seeing the opening. Although they had played for nearly an hour-and-a-half, both seemed to be somewhat cool until the third rack finished with a score of 20-19.

With the score 24-20, Leng had his opening and pounced on it with one thought in mind--shaking five balls and winning the tournament. Leng shot four and then both he and Witt ran into a stone wall, each missing what seemed to be easy shots.

It didn't last much longer, though, as Witt made the final ball and earned the right to play in the double-eliminations tournament next week against Dentello, Jeff Woods, and Johnny Lush. After congratulating Witt, Leng stated that it was a real tough game; it was close all the way.

Asked how he felt after the final ball was sunk, making the score 25-24, Witt could only say, "I could break. I'm still shaking." "I don't believe it," he added. "Danny took a lot of hard shots and made some shots that bordered on the phenomenal," commented Dentello.

Witt nodded, and it appeared as though he blow his chances to win as the one ball dropped in the side pocket, sending the ten far down the table. With the score 24-25, Leng had his opening and pounced on it with one thought in mind--shaking five balls and winning the tournament. Leng shot four and then both he and Witt ran into a stone wall, each missing what seemed to be easy shots.

It didn't last much longer, though, as Witt made the final ball and earned the right to play in the double-eliminations tournament next week against Dentello, Jeff Woods, and Johnny Lush.

After congratulating Witt, Leng stated that it was a real tough game; it was close all the way.

The Chairman of the Student Union, Dave Holton, then presented a trophy depleting a pool shooter to Witt, who seemed quite pleased, though still a little shaken. Holton told the students that were left that Witt would participate in a double-elimination tournament next week to determine this year's overall winner.

Expressing plans for next year, Holton stated, "The tournament is set up for next year and will have a first and second semester champion. These two will play off and the winner of that match, who will be that year's winner, will meet the winner of the previous year," he continued.

Danny Witt leans in and lines up during championship match between basketball star Danny Witt and opponent Jim Leng, a sophomore. Witt won the match with an impressive 25-15 score. Leng showed fantastic finesse as he cut some unbelievable rail shots, while Witt was still having trouble. Witt broke away quickly, but Leng caught back into the game to tie the score at 7-7, with Witt winning the rack. Leng showed fantastic finesse as he cut some unbelievable rail shots, while Witt was still having trouble. Witt broke away quickly, but Leng took the lead at the end of round two by a score of 16-13. Something snapped in Leng's game, however, and Witt came on strong after seeing the opening. Although they had played for nearly an hour-and-a-half, both seemed to be somewhat cool until the third rack finished with a score of 20-19.
Vote it down!

There are so many things wrong with the new speaker policy that it is difficult to decide where to begin enumerating them. The policy seeks to coordinate the appearances of guest speakers on campus by establishing a written procedure to be followed before they can appear.

Probably the first question thoughtful students and faculty advisors ask is, "What is the justification for this plan; why is it necessary?" Coordination of speakers is already a reality since all such events must be placed on the student calendar in the office of the dean of students.

Since we already have a committee of speakers, there is no need for more than that; motivated involvement in this proposed committee will be necessary.

The plan provides for a committee (student personnel committee plus five students) to determine whether a speaker is acceptable; we are quoted by one of the "coordinators" (Deane Cole and William Todd) that the elections of speakers at High Point College must be considered as a reality in the present plan.

What constitutes "desirability"?

Webster defines the term as "meaning the quality of being worthy or pleasing; -edness, -edness."

As presently constituted, the speaker policy would place two administrators as the initial authority in determining if a speaker is acceptable; only then would their take their case to the student committee for further discussion.

The idea of "desirability" is a purely subjective one, and such a notion certainly differs from individual to individual. In other words, a dean, five faculty members and five students may all pass on a given speaker whether he is "desirable" or not.

It seems to us that such a judgement is better left to those who invited a speaker since the fact of their invitation indicates their desire to hear what he has to say.

William Cole, chairman of the student personnel committee, puts great stress on the fact that five students will be in the final decision whenever a speaker's "desirability" is in question.

He feels that those students will be responsive to the wishes of the majority of students on campus in their judgment and that this will bring fairness to all concerned.

We are reminded of this attitude by a quote from "On Liberty" by English philosopher John Stuart Mill (which incidentally is taught in English course at High Point College):

"Every man, acting on the principle of "The majority," he says, "...may desire to oppress a minority; and precautions are as much needed against this as against any other.

"The tyranny of the majority" is now generally included among the evils against which society resists in vain.

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is the possibility of the speedy and complete veto of any individual speaker by the assembled council. We would have to agree that this is a case of getting "desirability" established. The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is the possibility of the speedy and complete veto of any individual speaker by the assembled council. We would have to agree that this is a case of getting "desirability" established. The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is the possibility of the speedy and complete veto of any individual speaker by the assembled council. We would have to agree that this is a case of getting "desirability" established. The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is the possibility of the speedy and complete veto of any individual speaker by the assembled council. We would have to agree that this is a case of getting "desirability" established. The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

Another problem with this proposal as we see it is the possibility of the speedy and complete veto of any individual speaker by the assembled council. We would have to agree that this is a case of getting "desirability" established. The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.

The plan also requires that speakers agree in writing to the wishes of the majority of students on campus whether a speaker is "desirable" to them.
Faculty Reacts To Speaker Bill

See page 2

Kaub Sparkles, Leads Comeback Wins

See page 5
Professors Comment on New Speaker Bill

A brief faculty survey last week showed that NPC professors were split down the middle in their opinions of the newly formed speaker policy which establishes procedures for asking, approving, and/or disapproving the invitation of speakers to campus for extra-curricular presentations.

Four of those interviewed indicated that they either had not made a decision as to whether or not they were in favor of the policy, or were not sure how they felt on the subject, while one professor clearly stated an opinion against the policy and one professor clearly stated an opinion in favor of the policy.

"An absence of policy," she said, "doesn't mean that it's no good idea because it's no more democratic for a committee, rather than just one person or Dr. Patton, to decide who is allowed to speak. And while it may be more difficult for some faculty members to say "No! a speaker on" I know it's easier for the policy to be the decision maker."

"As it stands, I'm for it," held a liberal arts professor, "in the sense that it's a mechanism to establish limits, something for which we as individuals have always searched."  

Five faculty members consulted in the poll said that they did not approve the SPC's measure.

An English department professor felt that the policy defies liberal academic tradition; the leeway in selection of speakers is limited.

"There is an undetermined number of persons who want to reverse the decision of the administration and faculty committees to disapprove the policy," she said.

"The committee's actions took place late in February, about the same time that the SPC was asked to prepare that policy," one another professor said. "If you speed up the process by one or two individuals, they could do what they wanted to, without due process for regulating a speech policy."
Legislators Kill Amendments, Censure Policy

Student representatives to the Student Legislative Wednesday night defeated a bill introduced by Brian Ditller, president of the Student Personnel Committee.

Prexy Carle Explains, Laments Loss Of Battle

"The proposed constitutional amendments as proposed by the Executive Council were designed to strengthen the Student Government Association," commented SGA President Mike Carle. "The amendments proposed in the last week of session were defeated in last week's session. He continued, "The proposed constitutional amendments were defeated because the strong Executive Council with a strong president would have the latitude to issue the proper direction for student government." He stated that as president, as well as the weak president, he would take any advantage of the opportunity presented." Carle went on.

Carle feels that the Executive Council should have been able as well as the president because a strong Executive Council would be able to provide the proper direction for student government.

Petition And Protest

Adams, Carle Plan Dissent Tactics

Two campus leaders announced today their intentions to channel into formal protest student's discontent with the Student Personnel Committee's recent activities, or to re-evaluate school rules and regulations as well.

"We must decide if the function of the Council is merely to try disciplinary cases, or to interpret student expression of opinion," explains Kennedy.

Kennedy Outlines Council Role

"It is still not clear to me," he continued, "what the Council is only trying to prevent someone from expressing his opinion."

Whether or not the Council has the ability to question the General Council Index is not made clear in the current Student Handbook of the college.

Kennedy cited the "Sears case" as an example of the unlimited role of the Council.

"Many students felt that the decision handed down by the Council on the Sears case was unfair, complaining of 'double jeopardy,'" he added.

"The validity of the rules was not questioned," he concluded.

Talentd Tapper Takes Title

"Pip so flabbergasted," exclaimed Teacher Mrs. Berl Palmer upon winning first prize in Lambda Psi Alpha Campus Capers contest.

Miss Palermo, a sophomore from Union, New Jersey, won the top prize for tap dance to the song "There's No Business Like Show Business." She stated, "We administered 'justice' in the court because we (the Council) had been brought up for further discussion."

The amendments were passed two weeks ago but apparently the legislators thought they had not specifically aimed at the students and it included the faculty," stated Williams.

Williams went on to say that since he had been the principal, a footnote was added which read: "In the faculty's and the students' behalf we stated that it did not apply to speakers for the classroom.

"This is my opinion that the bill aimed at the students and

I believe that Brian's motion should be supported," he said. Other action Wednesday night included two bills which were vetoed. Carle vetoed one bill which would make the secretary of the legislature the co-chair for The Hi-Po and the legislature and the second bill was introduced two weeks ago which would put five students on the Student Personnel Committee.

The amendments to the present constitution of the Student Government Association, presented to legislators by Carle shortly after he became president, were voted down after they had been brought up for further discussion.

The egg was given for the purchase of 20 refrigerators to be rented to the students in summer school at a cost of $5 per session.

It was stated that more representatives will be called for as there will be an ample supply for next year. Procedures will go to the SGA for operating funds.

The bill was passed after it had been pointed out to the legislators that Wake Forest University uses the same method very successfully.

Also taken up was the appointment of junior class representative David Stevens as tentative program director of the as yet unnamed committee. The SU was given $485 for expenses which were outstanding as of the Wednesday meeting.

Dave Holton, Chairman of the SU stated that several figures were misplaced at the beginning of the semester and that he planned the second semester spending on the instead of the allotted amount.

He stated that there should have been over $425 left in the account, but at present reading, $100 was overdrawn.

Student representative to the Student Legislative Wednesday night defeated a bill introduced by Brian Ditller, president of the Student Personnel Committee.

Prexy Carle Explains, Laments Loss Of Battle

"The proposed constitutional amendments as proposed by the Executive Council were designed to strengthen the Student Government Association," commented SGA President Mike Carle. "The amendments proposed in the last week of session were defeated in last week's session. He continued, "The proposed constitutional amendments were defeated because the strong Executive Council with a strong president would have the latitude to issue the proper direction for student government." He stated that as president, as well as the weak president, he would take any advantage of the opportunity presented." Carle went on.

Carle feels that the Executive Council should have been able as well as the president because a strong Executive Council would be able to provide the proper direction for student government.

Petition And Protest

Adams, Carle Plan Dissent Tactics

Two campus leaders announced today their intentions to channel into formal protest student's discontent with the Student Personnel Committee's recent activities, or to re-evaluate school rules and regulations as well.

"We must decide if the function of the Council is merely to try disciplinary cases, or to interpret student expression of opinion," explains Kennedy.

Kennedy Outlines Council Role

"It is still not clear to me," he continued, "what the Council is only trying to prevent someone from expressing his opinion."

Whether or not the Council has the ability to question the General Council Index is not made clear in the current Student Handbook of the college.

Kennedy cited the "Sears case" as an example of the unlimited role of the Council.

"Many students felt that the decision handed down by the Council on the Sears case was unfair, complaining of 'double jeopardy,'" he added.

"The validity of the rules was not questioned," he concluded.
The Hi-Po

Friday, May 12, 1969

Patton May Speak On Student Bill Of Rights Wednesday

Story on 2A

Freshmen's First Week On the Campus College

See Photographic Essay

Pages 5-6A
Panthers Face Elon Thursday—Maybe

Kaub loosens up in bullpen before relieving Hegland

Gamble Pays Off

Chuck Hartman took a gamble

With his pitching staff decimated by injuries and the rigors of a three-day tournament, Hartman started right-hander Joe Kaub in the final championship game against the Pfelffer Falcons last Saturday night.

Kaub had come on during the first game that day when he replaced righthander Mike Mitchum who went 5-4 in the first game.

The win by the Panthers marked the first time in the history of the Carolina Conference that a team won the tournament from the loser's bracket.

Kaub pitched 20 2/3 innings in three days of the tournament as he earned the most valuable player award.

Hartman's gamble paid off as the Panthers will work out Tuesday afternoon (they had today off) and again Wednesday if they are set to play Thursday, otherwise, he says that he will probably give the team Wednesday afternoon off and practice Thursday.

Hartman said Elion has good speed and defense, but they lack any pitching depth after their "stopper" Dewey Capps.

"They will not have played in some time so they should be loose and healthy. If they enter the tournament," says Hartman, A & T Coach Mel Greenes describes his team has having good hitting but short on mound depth.

Pfelffer finished second to the Panthers and has good left-handed hitting power and possibly the league's best batter, Vic Worley.

The Panthers have solid team hitting with a team average on the season of about .275.

"We have hitters who can hurt you all the way down," says Hartman. Hartman says that a first-round bye would be pleasant since it would give more time for such ailing players as Scott Morgan (injured arm) and John Euler (injured back) to recover. Also, the reserve would give the Panther mound staff time to rest after the work-out they received in the CC tourney comeback win.

"I hope we don't have to use as many pitchers," quips Hartman.

Steve's Pizza House
Best Spaghetti And Pizza In Town
1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Pre-Marital Love!

Commonwealth United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with

1 Block East of Main
117 English Road

Students $1 before 5 MON-SAT.

Steve's Pizza House

Outrageously AND everything

Communnity United

Call 272-1220

JANUS

sawmill LOVE!

Sawmill Love!

THE COMMITTEE

A session with
Littles Joins Area Stars For ABA All-Star Clash

Gene Littles will join Bob Verga in the backcourt for the first time next Friday night as he joins the East all star team in the first annual East-West All star games of the American Basketball Association (ABA).

Tip-off is set for 8:15 p.m. in Charlotte's Municipal Coliseum where the seven-man teams (consisting of ABA stars and prime rookies) will give North Carolina fans their first look at ABA basketball.

Littles will join such former area stars as Steve Vakoskas (Duke), Larry Brown (UNC-CH), Mike Lewis (Duke), Randy McRae (Clemson), as well as Verga (Duke) who will team up with Littles in the backcourt of the Carolina Cougars next season.

Familiar faces for North Carolina basketball fans will spark the West all star squad includ- ing Henry Logan (Western Caro- lina), Larry Miller (UNC-CH), Doug Moe (UNC-CH), 6'6" Draper Bennett (Washington- Salem State), and Maurice McHartley (NC- A&T).

Tickets for the game are on a reserved seat basis for $3.50 and $2.50 with all proceeds to go to the K. C. Association for Re- tired Children, Inc.

When High Point College Ath- letic Director Dr. Charles Morris leaves his post May 27, he says he will leave feeling "pretty good" about the accomplishments of his three years on the job.

Morris states that philosophically he is oriented more towards questions of men and evaluating them towards looking for the best in any situation, but he still is pleased with the progress he feels HPC's total athletic program has made in the last three years.

"When I came here the athletic program was already in pretty good shape," Morris thinks, and he has the highest respect for the man he succeeded as athletic dir- ector, Dr. Jim Hamilton.

"I faced quite a challenge when I came here because Jim Ham-ilton was quite a popular man here," comments Morris.

When High Point College Ath- letic Director Dr. Charles Morris leaves his post May 27, he says he will leave feeling "pretty good" about the accomplishments of his three years on the job.

Morris states that philosophically he is oriented more towards questions of men and evaluating them towards looking for the best in any situation, but he still is pleased with the progress he feels HPC's total athletic program has made in the last three years.

"When I came here the athletic program was already in pretty good shape," Morris thinks, and he has the highest respect for the man he succeeded as athletic director, Dr. Jim Hamilton.

"I faced quite a challenge when I came here because Jim Ham-ilton was quite a popular man here," comments Morris.

Another ABA game involving the same personnel will be held the following night in Raleigh's Boudi- holds Coliseum at 8:15 p.m.

Charlotte and Raleigh along with Greensboro are to be the home- cities for the ABA Cougars when they begin professional competition next season.

Littles puts name to Carolina Cougars contract.

Morris leaves, pleased with progress

When High Point College Athletic Director Dr. Charles Morris leaves his post May 27, he says he will leave feeling "pretty good about the accomplishments of his three years on the job.

Morris states that philosophically he is oriented more towards questions of men and evaluating them towards looking for the best in any situation, but he still is pleased with the progress he feels HPC's total athletic program has made in the last three years.

"When I came here the athletic program was already in pretty good shape," Morris thinks, and he has the highest respect for the man he succeeded as athletic director, Dr. Jim Hamilton.

"I faced quite a challenge when I came here because Jim Ham-ilton was quite a popular man here," comments Morris.

Morris says that he tried to improve the "total program" ap- proach HPC uses in athletics. "Sports are for all the students and they should be something in which every student can take pride," according to Morris.

One of the innovations which Morris instituted in the program was an expanded schedule for baseball and tennis.

Morris is also especially proud of the all-purpose "Turtar" floor in the gym.

An overhaul of the physical education major curriculum was the works when Morris' NA position was announced.

The new program will seek to orient students to certain areas where they have been shown have the most talent by means of aptitude tests.

Especially pleasing to Morris is the association he has had with the physical education department staff.

5 Points News and Record Center
WE HAVE A COMPLETE LINE OF NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND RECORDS.
WE HAVE THE LATEST 45'S AND ALBUMS.
883-2434 1240 MONTLIEU

Half-price to college students and faculty: the newspaper that newspaper people read. . .

At last count, we had more than 3,800 newspaper editors on our list of subscribers to The Christian Science Monitor. Editors from all over the world.

There is a good reason why these "proof" read the Monitor: the Monitor is the world's only daily international newspaper. Unlike local papers, the Monitor focuses exclusively on world news — the important news.

The Monitor selects the news it considers most significant and reports it, interprets it, analyzes it — in depth. It takes you further into the news than any local paper can.

If this is the kind of paper you would like to be reading, we will send it to you right away at half the regular price of $26.00 a year.

Clip the coupon. Find out why newspaper people themselves read the Monitor — and why they invariably name it as one of the five best papers in the world.

The Christian Science Monitor
FOCUS
(All production and services included)

The Christian Science Monitor
1 Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
Please enter a Monitor subscription for the name below. I am enclosing $ (U.S. funds) for the period checked. 1 year $12 2 years $23.75 3 years $60.00 Name

Street
City
State
Zip

College student
Faculty member
Senior of graduation

Monday, May 12, 1975
The Hi-Po
Littles puts name to Carolina Cougars contract.
A Collegian Staff Writer and Editor
Gene Optimistic About Pro Try

Gene Littles, at 6-1, is listed by the Carolina Cougar Coach Bone McKlnney as a physical supervisor for the Cougars. McKlnney does not seem overly concerned about ability, stated Vaughn explaining that he felt Littles had to guard a bigger man, too large for the Cougars. Vaughn explained that he felt Littles would be well-suited for pro basketball because of his strength and experience. Vaughn explained that he felt Littles would be well-suited for pro basketball because of his strength and experience.

**Points of Interest**

1. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
2. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
3. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
4. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
5. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
6. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
7. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
8. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
9. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
10. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.

**Points of Interest**

1. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
2. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
3. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
4. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
5. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
6. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
7. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
8. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
9. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
10. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.

**Points of Interest**

1. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
2. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
3. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
4. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
5. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
6. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
7. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
8. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
9. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
10. McKlnney looked around the room last hall of his collegiate career.
Vandalism condemned

In the early morning hours of Monday, someone stole into the hall outside President Wendell Patton's office in Roberts Hall and painted the message "SIDS - We Are Here" in dripping red paint.

Whatever the cause of such an act (and The Hi-Po has information that it wasn't politics), we condemn it. Such highjinks are beyond the scope of student responsibility and should be treated as such.

The act in itself was little more than a trifle. Withins a short time campus maintenance men had removed all traces of the paint, and President Patton wisely decided not to blame the matter for what it was -- immaturity, vandalism.

The Hi-Po will cooperate with the college newspaper in searching for the culprit(s) until they are discovered.

Such pointless acts should not be tolerated by the college or the students.

Hi-Po places ... again

The Hi-Po won its second consecutive All-American rating honor this week from the 500 colleges of the Associated Collegiate Press. This award for the issues of last fall, plus the winning of the Carolina's title recently, make The Hi-Po without doubt the most consistently honored small college newspaper in the region.

We pledge ourselves to continue to strive for excellence in the future in the hope that student publications at High Point College continue to be a facet of the development of one's own experiences.

Review

Apogee Visible Improvement

By Bill HATCH

 literary critic

This year's literary magazine, Apogee 1968, represents the most complete cross-section of the college student body ever contained on the magazine since I have been in attendance of this institution.

It is regrettable, however, that this Apogee, which will be distributed to the student body in the middle of this week, appears to be lacking in overall quality of the works contained therein. Whether this is due to the works being written by some what untrained writers, or some what mediocre writing is not clear. What is certain is that much more work at expression is needed.

It appears as though several of the writers here are still writing in the "push-me-pull-me" type of world, which is the world that I was formed in as some sort of朦胧的 gentleness -- a world of doubt and confusion.

Some writers have regretfully chosen to write about subjects outside their own realm of experience.

Imagination is the creation of experiences or feelings completely alien to one's own experience, but rather the development of one's own experience.

Dealing with such material entirely can only give a false air to the final work regardless of how refined the plot or theme may become.

Many of this year's contributors evidently were carried away with what they were trying to say and completely forgot about how they were saying it.

The contributions be condemned strongly enough.

Perhaps a quotation form W.H. Auden, a contemporary poet of some reputation, will serve to illustrate this point:

"Why do you want to write poetry? Because there is nothing else you can do!"

1. "W Hungry men! or poems, I have Important things to SAy, then be in a post. If not, be in a post. If not, be in a post."

Apogee is not, however, without its bright moments in which some truly excellent work adds a glowing quality to the magazine.

Several works by Bob Donovan, especially "With Funerals and Flowers" are of note.

In "With Funerals and Flowers" though confusing and difficult to follow, Donovan creates a picture of death simply with the use of words and very incoherence that makes the poem hard to follow. Don Shull"s "Nice Deathly Cones Daisies" aesthetically paints the tragedy of the human drama--sterilized by the serializing, smothering dehumanization of our goal-oriented world.

Bill Shaw's "To RBP" develops the empty feelings of a solitary person lamenting the loss of a companion with the final though painful resolution to lift oneself back to a more pleasurable level.

Of the new contributors, the most praiseworthy is Mike Lela Smith's "I Am What I Am" and Pat Mine's "I Am What I Am".

The images he uses in creating the desolate mood of the poem make it grow with each reading. For those who remember past years, this year's Apogee is a visible improvement and demonstrates the interest and talent which some of these writers put into its production.

While this magazine should be judged on its content, and despite occasional flashes of virtual brilliance, the works represented are still basically underdeveloped.

In the "push-me-pull-me" world language often fails. Certain feelings can never be expressed within these walls. This is the case with any literary magazine and the magnificence of truth of it is a matter. The matter is that I see this as a challenge, a challenge that I see. Beyond this all is trivial. Beyond the trivial is all matter that all matters too."

--Martin Jones

In olden days, to find solace and wisdom, transcendental meditation was practiced, and the two films of one's navel, but Norman Mailer's "The Deer in the Head" warned this practice off.

Now when seeking the profundity of life, one can count on Dr. Seuss to lighten the load. He brings comfort to a senior as you pass from one world to another.

"Today is gone. Today was fun. Everyday is gone, and here comes tomorrow. Funny things everywhere."

--Dr. Seuss

* * *

Email's Editor

The Student Government Association has been active since the last March election, and the results of the previous campaign did the President pressure any member of the Student Government or the president.

The previous campaign did the President pressure any member of the Student Government or the president.

The Student Government has endorsed the ideas of student-faculty cooperation, but has not yet committed itself to any particular proposal.

The proposal that will be supported will be the one from which student influence is sincerely represented.

The Student Government is against the coordination proposal for guests invited to our college. It is also against the coordination proposal to raise funds and to promote activities. The coordination proposal that will be supported will be the one from which student influence is sincerely represented.

Best of luck on your exams and have a great summer.

MIKE CARLE

President, SGA